

# Aces Cracked

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001056) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning and losing hands.
- Prize amount.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Aces Cracked gaming activity shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at the Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-001227)
- Fast Action Poker (GEGA-001260)
- L.A. Hold'em (GEGA-001257)

### **Object and Summary**

The Aces Cracked gaming activity features a fixed prize element attached to the eligible controlled games listed above. The prize is awarded to player(s) participating in a game when he or she receives two aces as his or her first two hole cards that are dealt face-down and is then beaten by a better hand at the showdown.

**EXAMPLE:** *Player A has a hand with a pair of pocket aces and another pair in the community cards for a hand consisting of two pairs. Player B has the same community card pair and the matching third card as a hole card for a three of a kind. Player B wins the hand with a three of a kind. Player A loses the hand but wins the Aces Cracked fixed prize amount.*

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is a minimum of three (3) players required to be dealt in during a qualifying game in order for players at the eligible table to qualify for the promotional prize.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person will verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the promotion.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must complete the applicable bets on each round. If the player goes all-in, this is considered to have completed all bets.

## **Aces Cracked**

- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player must lose the hand at the showdown, after the final round of betting.
- In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying losing hands, each player will split the posted prize amount.
- The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- The player holding pocket aces can make no sign or gesture, whether verbal, visual, or otherwise to any other player that he/she holds the qualifying hand. Any signs or gestures will invalidate that hand for the Aces Cracked promotion.
- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion and receive the prize. Players have up to 5 minutes to present a valid ID and claim their prize.
- On and off-duty employees as well are eligible to participate in this promotion.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may win a prize within a single promotion.

### **Prize**

Players who win the promotion will receive a fixed prize ranging from \$5 to \$50,000 in cash or casino chips. The cash prize will be fixed and the amount will be posted in advance of the promotion start date.

### **Funding**

The Aces Cracked promotion is house funded and fully funded by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain any additional administrative fees for this promotion, as it is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Aces Cracked gaming activity shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Aces Cracked. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Asian Games Coupon

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001105) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible dates and time periods.
- Eligible games attached to a Free Play or Match Play Coupons.
- All prizes and available.
- Process of redeeming Free Play or Match Play Coupons.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Asian Games Coupons gaming activity shall be attached to all limits of Bureau approved California games offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

Patrons are awarded Free Play Coupons or Match Play Coupons via advertisements in magazines, websites, mailing advertisements, winning a Bureau approved promotion, winning or signing up for a Bureau approved tournament, etc. Players who receive a Free Play Coupon or Match Play Coupon will be eligible to win the specific amount on the chip and/or coupon.

#### **Free Play Coupons**

The Free Play Coupons are used in live games exactly like regular chips, the difference being they cannot be exchanged for cash. The coupons may be in the form of a printed voucher or a designated no cash value chip. Free Play Coupons shall always initially be in the form of a coupon, which shall be offered to all patrons that wish to come to the Casino and use them to play. When a patron receives a Free Play Coupon he or she shall take the coupon to the cage for verification, logging, and redemption of the Free Play Chip(s) or Coupon(s) to be used in a live game. Free Play Coupons shall be used as the player's wager on the betting circle. Free Play Coupons shall not be taken into the house dealer's tray, nor shall they be paid from the house dealer's tray.

A player will use a Free Play Coupon to place a wager on an eligible game to try and win a hand.

- If a player uses a Free Play Coupon and wins his or her hand, the player will receive the value of the Free Play Coupon in live chips, paid by the player-dealer. The Free Play Coupon shall be collected by the house dealer and given to a key employee. The key employee shall take the Free Play Coupon to the cage to be logged and exchanged. The Free Play Coupon value in live chips shall be brought back and reimbursed to the player-dealer.

## Asian Games Coupon

**Example:** The player would place the \$5 Free Play Coupon on the gaming table, pay the posted collection fee (if applicable) and the game would play. If the player wins the hand, the person in the player-dealer position would pay him/her the \$5 just as if they placed a \$5 wager with a live cash-value chip. The Free Play Coupon will then be collected by the house dealer and given to a key employee. The key employee shall take the \$5 Free Play Coupon to the cage to be logged and exchanged for \$5 in live chips, and brought back to the player-dealer.

- If a player uses a Free Play Coupon and loses his or her hand, the player will only lose the Free Play Coupon. The Free Play Coupon will be collected by the house dealer and given to a key employee. The key employee will verify it has been used and lost by the player. He or she shall void the coupon and take it to the cage.

**Example:** The player would place a \$5 Free Play Coupon on the gaming table, pay the posted collection fee (if applicable) and the game would play. If the player loses the hand, the house dealer shall collect the Free Play Coupon and shall give the Free Play Coupon to a key employee to be voided.

- If a player uses a Free Play Coupon and pushes his or her hand, the player will retain the Free Play Coupon to be used again until he or she wins or loses.

## Match Play Coupon

Match Play Coupons shall always be in the form of a coupon, which shall be offered to all patrons that wish to come to the Casino and use them to play. A player shall take a Match Play Coupon to an eligible game and place a wager that equals the amount on the coupon. Match Play Coupons shall not be taken into the house dealer's tray, nor shall they be paid from the house dealer's tray.

- If a player uses a Match Play Coupon and wins his or her hand, the player will receive the combined value of the Match Play Coupon and the equal wager placed by the player, paid by the player-dealer. The house dealer shall have a key employee sign the voucher verifying the coupon has been used. The Match Play Coupon will be taken to the cage to be logged and exchanged for live chips. The live chips will be brought back to the player-dealer.

**Example:** The player would place a \$5 Match Play Coupon and an equal wager of \$5 in live chips on the gaming table. If the player wins his or her hand, he or she will receive \$10 from the player-dealer just as if they placed a \$10 bet. The coupon will be collected by the house dealer and shall be verified and signed by a key employee. The key employee will log and exchange the coupon at the cage and return its value in live chips to the player-dealer.

- If a player uses a Match Play Coupon and loses his or her hand, the player will lose the Match Play Coupon as well as their equal live chip wager. The player-dealer shall be paid the live chip wager of the bet. The Match Play Coupon will be collected by the house dealer and given to a key employee. The key employee will verify it has been used and lost by the player. He or she shall void the coupon.
- If a player uses a Match Play Coupon and pushes his or her hand, the player will retain both the Match Play Coupon as well as the equal live chip wager to be used again until he or she wins or loses.

## **Asian Games Coupon**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- Only one coupon of any kind may be used per wager at a time.
- A minimum of two players must be playing in order for a game to qualify.
- This gaming activity shall be open to all players who receive a coupon.
- Players may not exchange coupons for live casino chips or give them to another player.
- Coupons may not be copied or reprinted.
- Coupons may feature an expiration date. Coupons will have no value after they expire.
- Neither coupon can be used to place a jackpot wager, bonus bet or collection fee. The coupons can be used for base game wagers only.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.
- Backline bettors are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- All procedures, eligible time periods, and value of available coupons will be posted prominently in the casino via flyers, digital displays, and other forms of advertisement.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when off duty and out of uniform.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible to bet with either coupon.
- Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this promotion as a player.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services will be reimbursed for coupons collected during this promotion. They will take coupons they have collected to the main cage and exchange them for their face value in casino chips.

### **Prize**

Asian Games Coupons will have a value ranging from \$5 to \$1,000. The value will be clearly printed on the coupon.

### **Funding**

The Asian Games Coupon is house funded by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain any administrative fee for the Asian Games Coupons gaming activity as the promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Asian Games Coupon gaming activity does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## Asian Games Wheel Spin

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001104) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible time periods.
- Eligible games.
- Amounts and/or prizes that might be won.
- Value of multiplier (if applicable).
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Funding from the Bureau approved California Games Jackpot reserve fund (GEGA-001233).
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Asian Games Wheel Spin shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 5.0 (GEGA-002101)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 8.0 (GEGA-002529)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 9.0 (GEGA-002581)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat 10.0 (GEGA-004428)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat Face up Version (GEGA-001242)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003965)
- No Commission Baccarat (GEGA-002829)
- No Commission Baccarat 1.0 (GEGA-002900)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)
- Three Card Poker (GEGA-000210)
- EZ Baccarat (GEGA-002988)
- EZ Baccarat 1.0 (GEGA-003354)
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack (GEGA-001255)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-001243)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001241)
- Super Pan 9 (GEGA-001251)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Asian Games Wheel Spin gaming activity awards players who make a specified qualifying hand in an attached Bureau approved controlled game with a chance to spin the wheel and win a prize. Players who are seated and playing any of the controlled games listed above are eligible for this gaming activity. In all instances, patrons shall be provided ample notice of opportunities to spin the wheel, possible prize amounts, and the predetermined promotional period.

- The wheel is separated into 36 separate sections with each depicting a specific prize.
- Between each section is a metal peg. A ping-pong ball is secured behind a clear surface affixed to the wheel, which rests between two pegs at any given time. When the wheel is spun, the ball bounces until it settles between two pegs. This indicates which prize is to be awarded.

## Asian Games Wheel Spin

- The wheel must complete two full rotations and come to a complete stop before a determination is made as to the prize. The ping-pong ball must rest between two pegs before the prize can be determined. If the ball lands between two sections, the patron must spin again until a valid spin is achieved.
- All procedures, eligible times, qualifying hands, multipliers, and prize amounts will be prominently posted in the casino via flyers, digital display, and other advertisements at all times.

### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make the following advertised hands will be eligible to spin the Asian Games Wheel. Only one of the three options will be offered at any one time. All hands within the designated chart must be offered during the eligible time period. Patrons will be given ample notice of the specific option that is being offered, and it will be displayed prominently via printed flyers, digital display, or any other form of advertisements.

#### Option 1

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand(s)</b>
Baccarat Variations	All Red Dragon
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Full House Using Only One Hole Card
Three Card Poker	Trips in Three Card Hand
Crazy 4 Poker	Straight or Better
Pai Gow Poker	Four of a Kind
Pai Gow Tiles	Gee Joon Pair
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Player and Dealer Blackjack
Super Pan 9	Diamond 8 v 8 (Two players tie each having an 8 in the suit of diamonds)

#### Option 2

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand(s)</b>
Baccarat Variations	Natural Tie
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Full House Using Only One Hole Card
Three Card Poker	Straight 9 High or Better
Crazy 4 Poker	Three of a Kind
Pai Gow Poker	Full House in 5-Card Hand
Pai Gow Tiles	Two Pair
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Suited Pair
Super Pan 9	8 v 8 (Two players tie with each having an 8)

#### Option 3

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand(s)</b>
Baccarat Variations	Tie 6 or Higher
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Straight or Better*
Three Card Poker	Straight or Better
Crazy 4 Poker	Straight or Better
Pai Gow Poker	Straight or Better
Pai Gow Tiles	9 Gong or Better
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Natural 22
Super Pan 9	Any Natural 9

\*No hole card requirement

## Asian Games Wheel Spin

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- The wheel must spin a minimum of two full rotations in order for a spin to be valid. If the wheel does not complete two rotations, the player will be asked to spin again.
- Once the spin begins, no one shall interfere with the rotation of the wheel. Any interference with the rotation of the wheel shall invalidate the spin and the player will be asked to spin again.
- A minimum of two players (including the player-dealer) must be playing in order for a game to qualify.
- There is no requirement to reach any level of play when a qualifying hand is dealt. Furthermore, the player is not required to win the hand in order to become eligible for the Wheel Spin.
- Patrons are eligible to win more than one prize in any given promotional period.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate when off duty and out of uniform.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this promotion.

### Prize

The wheel consists of 36 designated spots, each with a predetermined, posted prize.

- Prizes include cash, live casino chips, tournament entries, event tickets, merchandise, and entry into any Bureau approved gaming activities.
- The prize amounts and values shall range from \$5 to \$50,000.
- The prize shall be paid out immediately after the amount has been verified and the player has provided the required identification.
- During designated periods, multipliers may be applied to the prize amounts.
  - Example: A patron qualifies to spin the wheel and the wheel lands on a prize of \$50 at 2:00 am. The posted advertisement states that from 2:00 am to 7:00 am all qualifying spins will be awarded 3 times the value of the prize. The patron would be awarded \$150.
  - Example: A patron qualifies to spin the wheel and the wheel lands on a prize of 2 event tickets at 4:00 am. The posted advertisement states that from 2:00 am to 7:00 am all qualifying spins will be awarded 2 times the value of the prize. The patron would be awarded 4 event tickets.
- During predetermined designated periods, patrons may be awarded multiple spins and be allowed their choice of the highest (or preferred) prize.
  - Example: A patron qualifies to spin the wheel at 4:00 pm. The posted advertisement states that from 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm qualifying hands are awarded three spins instead of one. The patron may spin the wheel three times and select the highest (or preferred prize) from the three options the wheel landed on during each spin.

### Funding

The Asian Games Wheel Spin gaming activity shall be funded by the Bureau approved California Games Jackpot reserve fund (GEGA-001233). If there is not enough funding in the reserve account, the casino will cover any shortfall.



## Asian Games Wheel Spin

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain any administrative fee for the Asian Games Wheel Spin gaming activity.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Asian Games Wheel Spin shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Asian Games Wheel Spin. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

The Asian Games Wheel Spin gaming activity features a wheel separated into 36 separate sections with each section depicting a specific prize. Between each section is a metal peg. A ping-pong ball is secured behind a clear surface affixed to the wheel, which rests between two pegs at any given time. When the wheel is spun, the ball bounces until it settles between two pegs. This indicates which prize is to be awarded.

## Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot

*Although the Bureau has approved this jackpot modification, jackpots with an electronic component are currently under Bureau review. The Bureau reserves the right to: (1) review the lawfulness of the modified Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot; (2) notify all law enforcement agencies and gambling establishments if further review determines the modified Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot to be unlawful; (3) require gambling establishments to cease and desist offering for play the modified Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot if found to be unlawful; and (4) take action against those gambling establishments that decline to abide by the Bureau's cease and desist notification.*

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004351) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying Hands.
- Prize payout structure.
- The prize amount that shall be awarded.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at The Bicycle Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 6.0 (GEGA-002505)

#### **Object and Summary**

1. To begin each round, players must place a base game wager in order to qualify for the jackpot. Along with any bonus bets the player places a wager on, player(s) have the option to place a \$1.00 jackpot fee and become eligible for the jackpot.
2. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
3. Once all players place their controlled game wagers and jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.

## Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot

- The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the controlled game. Any player who makes a qualifying hand will be paid out, as described below.

### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. Only one of these prize payout options shall be offered at any one time that the Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

#### **Paytable**

<b>Hand</b>	<b>Payout</b>
Three 7's Same Color	100% of Posted Prize
Three 7's	\$500
First 2 cards are suited 7's	\$100
First 2 cards are any 7's	\$50

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- The Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services is not eligible for this promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- There is no amount of players required for the jackpot, other than what is previously approved for the base game.
- A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game regardless of the outcome of the controlled game.
- Only seated players are eligible for payouts.

### **Prize**

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

- Three Seven's of the same color is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- All other hands are paid a fixed amount from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall.
- In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying hand hits during the same round, all winning players will share, in equal amounts, the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall. All hands will be paid the posted prize.
- When a player has a progressive winning hand, the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- The house dealer shall then contact a supervisor.
- Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will press the confirm button. To complete the action, a Supervisor or Executive card (depending on jackpot level) swipe is required. This records the win onto the

## Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot

Game Manager computer and adjusts the meter appropriately for the prize won. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize. (Reviewing the monitor connected to the Game Manager will show the prize amount to be paid, and pressing the “money bag” icon will print a win page, which can be used to help record the payout for accounting.)

- g. When the dealer reconciles all action, he presses “END GAME.” This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- h. Once the Supervisor or Executive card (depending on jackpot level) is swiped the prize is logged into Game Manager. If the progressive pay needs to be backed out at this point, the award will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.

All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino floor person. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the floor person will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the Casino dealer’s tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.

### **Funding**

The Blazing Sevens Progressive jackpot is a player funded progressive jackpot. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000 and to a maximum of \$50,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Blazing Sevens Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records.

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at an amount between a minimum of \$1,000 and a maximum of \$50,000. In addition this reserve fund will payout all fixed amounts. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the Blazing Sevens Progressive reserve fund, the re-seed amount, up to the amount that the Casino funded, will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. All increases and decreases to the Blazing Sevens Progressive jackpot fund shall be documented in the accounting records.

### **Administrative Fees**

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- a. \$0.20 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- b. \$0.80 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

The Casino will take an administrative fee ranging from \$6-\$12 per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee will cover the costs associated with the complicated computer system and program in addition to technicians having to service the systems.

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

## Blazing Sevens Progressive Jackpot

### **No Purchase Necessary**

Upon request, a NPN table will be set up where a dealer will deal hands to the player and the dealer will take the role of the player-dealer hand. Tournament chips that have no cash value will be used to simulate betting. The person(s) can play for any duration of time with no restrictions. If the player achieves a qualifying jackpot hand, he/she will be awarded that amount according to the payable. An entry will then be made on the computer to adjust the meter immediately after the prize has been awarded.

The Bicycle Casino's

# Bonus Poker Jackpots

## SUMMARY OF THE GAME

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Bicycle Casino proposes to add an additional bad-beat qualifying prize hand to the existing Jackpot element in Poker games. This additional hand combination will generate additional prizes without additional cost to the poker players. The Bicycle Casino will continue to offer the current Poker Jackpot games as they were approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division) in January 2002, and modified on October 2 and October 24, 2002. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to change the designated hands currently offered in the Poker Jackpot bad-beat hands to one of the variations listed in this proposal.

The Bicycle Casino will provide ample advance notice to the Division in writing as to anticipated changes in the designated hands for the existing bad-beat Qualifying Hands. The Bicycle Casino will not deviate from the proposed Qualifying Hands listed in this proposal. The Bicycle Casino will provide ample notice to the patrons via flyers, and the electronic Jackpot Prize Board which has a scrolling message display, of any changes to the Qualifying Hands.

The additional Jackpot element will be funded by the existing Jackpot Fund. No additional collections or fees will be required. The existing Jackpot Fund is generated by a fixed, per hand table fee, previously approved by the Division.

Players may qualify for any Jackpot Prize without paying a fee or other consideration by participating at a demonstration table where there is no live wagering, no fee or Jackpot Collection, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary").

## THE PRIZE

During posted times, the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize will be awarded when one player at a designated game obtains a specified Qualifying Hand but loses to a player who obtains a better specified Qualifying Hand. The Bicycle Casino will advertise the Bonus Jackpot Prize throughout the Poker section as well as with flyers and on the electronic Jackpot Prize Board. The Bicycle Casino may infuse the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize by multiples (i.e. 2x, 3 xs, etc.) during designated hours. The postings of the available Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize will be updated as it increases or decreases or is awarded. The postings will be immediately updated so players will have ample and current notice of the available Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize.

When players obtain the Qualifying Hands for the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize, and claim the same, the hand will be verified in the same manner that the current Poker Jackpot Hand is verified by casino personnel. This includes physical verification by The Bicycle Casino dealer, floorperson, and/or supervisor. Surveillance cameras will be utilized to ensure all employees and customers have followed the required rules and procedures. The winning player's identification will be obtained and all required paperwork will be completed prior to the payout of the Bonus

Poker Jackpot Prize. The Bicycle Casino will record all winnings as part of the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize accounting records.

After a winning hand is confirmed, the player who lost with a designated Qualifying Hand will be awarded a fixed prize, as will the player who won with a designated Qualifying Hand. The fixed Jackpot Prize may be cash, merchandise, and/or tournament entries which will be selected prior to advertising the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize. A fixed Jackpot Prize will also be awarded among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table collection fee for that particular hand. In the very unlikely event that two (2) players achieve a Qualifying Hand in the same round of play, only the highest two ranking hands will qualify. The remaining players will still share a fixed Jackpot Prize.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported Qualifying Hands and to refuse payment of a Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize in the event that it is determined that proper rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where a Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize was not paid, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

### **FUNDING**

The fixed Jackpot Prize will be funded by the same Jackpot Fund that is used for Poker Jackpot Prizes currently available at The Bicycle Casino. The Jackpot Collection will not change from the current rate, nor will an additional rate be implemented for this proposal. In no way is the collection rate based on a percentage of the amount wagered in a game. There will be no additional cost to the poker customers. The Jackpot Collection is determined and posted prior to the start of each designated game. The amount of the collection is clearly displayed on each table where the Jackpot element is offered as well as in brochures and flyers.

The Bicycle Casino may provide initial seeding of the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize and may from time to time provide additional infusions of money to add to the size of the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize as well as to the excitement of the game.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants in the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win their portion of the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize if they receive the Qualifying Hand. The remainder of the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize will remain in the Jackpot Fund.

As in other Jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a designated Qualifying Hand. The

dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game.

### **FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

The Bicycle Casino will retain a flat administrative fee from the Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours played in the Jackpot Poker Games. This fee will be predetermined and accounted for. The fee is not based on the amount of money in the Jackpot Fund. The fee will take into consideration market conditions and the administrative cost of operating and administering the Jackpot Fund. The Bicycle Casino has currently determined the administrative fee will be in the range of \$2.00 to \$6.00 per table hour for Poker Jackpot games. This is the same administrative fee that has been previously approved by the Division. The Bicycle Casino does not anticipate any change in the fee at this time. There is no additional fee for the Bonus Poker Jackpot promotion.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players participating at a designated Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize table who place a wager and pay a collection fee are eligible for their share of the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize. All persons seeking to participate in a Jackpot game on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win their share of the Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize as well, without placing a wager, paying a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bonus Poker Jackpot will not replace the already approved California Poker Jackpot games currently offered at The Bicycle Casino.

### **THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

There are no Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services, as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, participating in the Poker Jackpot games.

### **QUALIFYING HANDS**

Several variations of the proposed Qualifying Hands for the Bonus Jackpot Prize are listed below. The Bicycle Casino proposes to offer one of the variations at a time. The Bicycle Casino will provide ample written notice to patrons and the Division of changes in the Qualifying Hand variation in use at any given time. The variation with an asterisk (\*) next to it will be the initial variation used. The Bicycle Casino will notify the Division prior to any change in the variation.

#### **Hold 'em, 7-Card Stud and 7-Card Stud Hi-Lo** (In Hold 'em both hole cards must be used)

1. Aces full of twos or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
2. Aces full of threes or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better



3. Aces full of fours or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
4. Aces full of fives or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
5. Aces full of sixes or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
6. Aces full of sevens or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
7. Aces full of eights or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
8. Aces full of nines or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
9. Aces full of tens or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better\*
10. Aces full of Jacks or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
11. Aces full of Queens or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
12. Aces full of Kings or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better
13. Four of a Kind or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
14. Four fours or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
15. Four fives or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
16. Four sixes or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
17. Four sevens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
18. Four eights or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
19. Four nines or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
20. Four tens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
21. Four Jacks or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
22. Four Queens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or Better
23. Four Kings or better beaten by Four Aces or Better

### **Omaha Hi-Lo**

(The losing hand must have a pair in the hole cards)

1. Four fours or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
2. Four fives or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
3. Four sixes or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
4. Four sevens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
5. Four eights or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better\*
6. Four nines or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
7. Four tens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
8. Four Jacks or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
9. Four Queens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
10. Four Kings beaten by Four Aces or better

### **Mexican Poker**

1. Flush or better beaten by Four of a Kind or better (Joker played as usual)\*
2. Four of a Kind or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind (with the Joker)
3. Four of a Kind or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind (without the Joker)
- 4.

### **Crazy Pineapple**

(Must use both hole cards)

1. Four of a Kind beaten by a higher Four of a Kind
2. Four fours or better beaten by a higher four of a Kind or better\*
3. Four fives or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
4. Four sixes or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
5. Four sevens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
6. Four eights or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
7. Four nines or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
8. Four tens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
9. Four Jacks or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
10. Four Queens or better beaten by a higher Four of a Kind or better
11. Four Kings beaten by Four Aces or better

### **OPTIONAL PRIZE DISTRIBUTION**

Prizes may also be awarded via cash drawings, qualifying tickets that may be used for a drawing, spinning of a wheel with posted prizes, and drawing of envelopes with prizes placed inside.



# California Games

Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should The Bicycle Hotel and Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004352) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and their corresponding progressive and fixed prize amounts.
- Amount of jackpot collection fees.
- Prize payout structure for each game.
- The date and time the prize amount shall be doubled or tripled.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-000210)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (BGC ID: GEGA-003470)
- Crazy 4 Poker (BGC ID: GEGA-003965)

### **Object and Summary**

The California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot features a fixed and progressive jackpot prize. A prize is awarded to players participating in a designated game, as stated above, when a designated qualifying hand is made. When the winning hand is confirmed by a Casino representative, the player with the qualifying jackpot hand shall receive the posted jackpot prize.

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.

## California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot

- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player who wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand and/or the player-dealer hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credits will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses. If the player chooses both the player and the player-dealer hand (if applicable), then two credits will be deducted from the bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be accessed and modified by the manufacturer; DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, will be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ personnel, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.
- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

### How Does It Play

1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the games listed above into one jackpot prize pool. The base games listed above that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add the G3 progressive jackpot. The separate G3 Progressive Jackpots listed in the Eligible Controlled Gaming Activities section will be combined under this G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity. They will no longer be stand alone Jackpots unless modified by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino and approved by the Bureau.
2. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" and/or "Dealer" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
3. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. The players may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1 or one credit (1 credit = \$1) on their own hand and/or the player-dealer hand (when applicable). To limit the fee to \$1, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 for each hand (possible total fee of \$2) by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 4 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base games, as listed above. After all players and the player-dealer have been dealt their hands, the play of the base games continues per the approved rules of the game.

### **Qualifying Hands**

The house dealer follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base games. After all players and the player-dealer have been dealt their hands, the play of the base games continues per the approved rules of the game.

- For Three Card Poker: the player's or player-dealer's 5 card hand consists of their respective three personal cards and two community cards the dealer will turn over once the main game is resolved;
  - a. As described in the Three Card Poker game rules, the house dealer will give each player three cards face down as well as three cards (two face down-one face up) to the player-dealer. Then, the house dealer will deal two community cards (face down) to the side to only be used for the progressive jackpot. Once the round of play has ended and all the base game wagers have been resolved, the house dealer will reveal the two community cards.
  - b. These two community cards will be used, in combination with each individual's three personal cards to complete the five card hand to resolve the progressive wagers (three personal cards + two community cards for the "dealer's hand").
- For Ultimate Texas Hold'em: the players or player-dealer's five card hand consists of their respective two hole cards and the first three community cards;
  - a. As described in the Ultimate Texas Hold'em game rules, two cards will be dealt to each player, two cards to the player-dealer and five cards will be dealt as community cards. Players will then make their play wager (if any), and the "first" three community cards will be revealed (Flop). The player will again make their play wager, the last two community cards will be turned, and final play wager will be placed and the base game can be resolved.
  - b. To resolve the progressive wagers, the "Flop" or "first" three community cards will be used in combination with the two hole cards received by each individual to complete the five card hand bonus (two personal cards + three first community cards for the "dealer's hand").
- For Crazy 4 Poker: the players' or player-dealer's five card hand is entirely based on their respective five card hand:
  - a. As described in the Crazy 4 Poker game rules, each player, as well as the player-dealer will initially receive five cards. After placing their wagers, the base game will be resolved by forming the best four card hand from the five card stack received by the players.
  - b. To resolve the progressive wager, all five cards received by each player will be used, including the player-dealer's five cards (for the "dealer's hand").

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as described above and listed in the below Prize Distribution Chart.

## California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot

- Only players who have placed the \$1 jackpot collection fee are eligible for a California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot payout.
- Only players seated at the table are eligible to win. Backline bettors are not eligible to neither place a jackpot collection fee nor receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.
- Each player has the option to provide any amount, not to exceed \$100, to have a maximum of 100 credits placed on his or her bankroll meter. The amount provided shall be dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the gaming table.
- If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer shall call over a floor person that holds an access key, and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt shall be kept in the house dealer's tray for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The house dealer shall then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter and shall match the amount on the printed receipt.
- A player is eligible for a California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot prize payout regardless of whether their hand wins, loses, or ties with the player-dealer's for the above listed controlled games (when applicable).
- Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor become eligible for the California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity when in either the player-dealer or player capacity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate at any time.
- If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6, Appendix 1)
- If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he/she should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

### **Prize**

The prize shall be awarded to a player(s) and/or player-dealer when they have made, and such has been recorded by Casino personnel, the pre-determined and designated qualifying hands as described above and listed in the below Prize Distribution Chart.

- **Fixed Prizes**
  - a. All fixed prizes won on either the player or player-dealer hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
  - b. If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player who placed a jackpot fee on the player-dealer hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the reserve. The posted progressive jackpot amount will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
  - c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino employee. Once the proper verification has been done (in accordance with the casino's internal controls), the casino employee will pay the fixed win(s) into the player's personal bet manager.
  - d. At various times (which shall be posted/advertised at least 72 hours in advance) the casino may choose to double or triple the fixed prize in order to offer the players more monies to be rewarded when the reserve fund is at a high level. The payout shall come out of the reserve fund.

## California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot

### • Progressive Prizes

- a. A Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. A Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- c. If the player-dealer hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the player-dealer's hand.
- d. If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player who qualified.
- e. In the event more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:
  - i. If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those who qualified for a payout.
  - ii. If one player's hand and the dealer's hand both qualify for a progressive prize, the player that bet on their own hand will receive 50% of jackpot prize and the remaining 50% will be split equally among those player's that bet on the dealer hand.
- f. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
- g. In the case of multiple linked tables (i.e. using the same pay table), winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
- h. At the end of the hand, the house dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

All fixed prizes will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid. In the instance of multiple linked tables qualifying for a progressive payout, all winners shall be paid, the amount shown on the LCD monitor, in the order the wins occur.

**Prize Distribution Chart**

Hand	Paytable
<b>"Progressive Prizes"</b>	
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize
Straight Flush	10% of Posted Prize
<b>"Fixed Prizes"</b>	
4 of a Kind	\$500
Full House	\$100
Flush	\$50
Straight	\$25

### **Funding**

1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked electronically and on a hand written log (for Progressive Prizes) that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. Once there are sufficient monies in the California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive



## California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot

jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000, there is no maximum amount. At any time, should the amount accumulated in a reserve fund reach \$100,000, then the G3 system will automatically generate an additional reserve fund. The amount of the jackpot fee (\$0.05) designated for the reserve fund, will now be sent to the succeeding reserve fund, until it also reaches \$100,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.

3. Each \$1 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:
  - \$0.80 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - \$0.20 will be tracked in a reserve fund.
4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$12 to \$16 per table hour from the jackpot reserve fund. Of the \$1 jackpot fee collected from each participating player, \$0.20 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to; payout all fixed prize amounts; reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize between \$5,000 and \$10,000; and pay the administrative fee. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the Casino for administering the California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot gaming activity.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the California Games Combined G3 Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

**GLI Certification**

The G3 System hardware and software related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity, which is used on each eligible above listed game table for this gaming activity, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

**Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components**

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



**A. Personal Bet Manager**

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or dealer hand buttons.

Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System



## B. Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment. The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.

Figure 4: The Dealer Interface



Figure 3: Installed Dealer Interface



## C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.

Figure 5: The LCD Screen



The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

## D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:

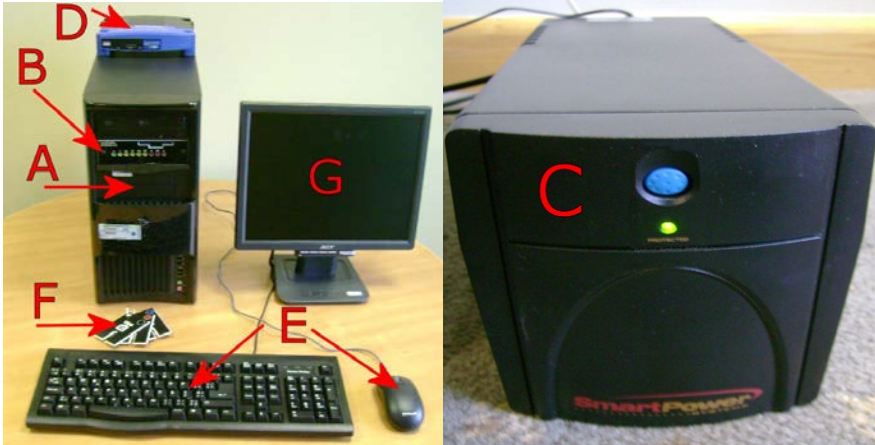


Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

#### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.

Figure 7: G3 Table Controller



### PROGRESSIVE PRIZES INFORMATION LOG

Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	Signature

# California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel & Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001175) will be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, will be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel & Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Drawing dates and times
- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands
- Prize amount
- Funding from the California Jackpot Games Promotion (GEGA-001233)
- Player Rewards Card (GEGA-003963) requirement
- Amount of time played required to earn a ticket
- Amount of time to claim a prize once the ticket is drawn
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- EZ Baccarat (GEGA-002988)
- Three Card Poker (GEGA-002010)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001241)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack (GEGA-001255)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGA-003469)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003965)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-001243)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)
- Pan 9 with Dragon 9 Bonus Bet (GEGA-003113)
- 21st Century Blackjack Switch (GEGA-003363)

### **Object and Summary**

The California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion features a fixed prize attached to all Bureau approved California games at The Bicycle Hotel & Casino. A player who participates in an eligible controlled game during the promotional period and either achieves a qualifying hand or plays for the advertised amount of time will be awarded with a drawing ticket that will enter them into a future drawing. Tickets may be earned by producing a qualifying hand as shown below, or for playing in a predetermined and posted game for the advertised amount of time (30 minutes minimum). Time played and qualifying hands shall be tracked via the Poker Atlas System. When a qualifying hand is produced and verified by a casino representative, the house dealer will enter the qualifying hand into the system and award a ticket to the player to be picked up on the day of the drawing at the Welcome Center. Each ticket will have two matching portions with the player's reward card number printed on it. The player is responsible for retaining their portion of the ticket, and the other portion shall be placed into a designated and locked bin for the drawing.

## California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion

Ticket drawings will be conducted at predetermined and posted dates and times. The player who has their ticket drawn shall be awarded a predetermined and posted prize. If a player is not present or does not claim their prize within 3 minutes, their ticket will be placed back into the bin and another will be drawn. If after a predetermined number of draws no winner is present, 100% of the drawing prize amount will be rolled over and added to the next drawing. The number of tickets drawn until it is determined that no winner has been selected will be predetermined before the start of the promotion and clearly displayed in all advertisements.

### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands will be eligible to win the posted prize. The qualifying hand(s) within each chart must be offered together at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. Only one of the qualifying hand charts may be used at any one time. Furthermore, the qualifying hands, and corresponding prize, will be displayed prominently within The Bicycle Hotel & Casino at all times the California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion is being offered for play.

#### **Option 1**

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>
EZ Baccarat	Tie 6 or Higher
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Straight or Better
Three Card Poker	Straight or Better
Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus	Straight or Better
Crazy 4 Poker	Straight or Better
Pai Gow Poker	Straight or Better
Pai Gow Tiles	9 Gong or Better
Pan 9 with Dragon 9 Bonus Bet	Any Natural 9
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch	Any ace and 10 value card dealt on initial two cards
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Any ace and 10 value card dealt on initial two cards

#### **Option 2**

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>
EZ Baccarat	Natural Tie
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Full House with One Hole Card
Three Card Poker	Straight 9 High or Better
Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus	Straight 9 High or Better
Crazy 4 Poker	Three of a Kind
Pai Gow Poker	Full House
Pai Gow Tiles	Two Pair
Pan 9 with Dragon 9 Bonus Bet	8 vs 8
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Suited Pair dealt on initial two cards
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Suited Pair dealt on initial two cards

#### **Option 3**

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>
EZ Baccarat	All Red Dragon
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Full House with One Hole Card
Three Card Poker	Trips in Three Card Hand
Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus	Trips in Three Card Hand
Crazy 4 Poker	Full House

## California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion

Pai Gow Poker	Four of a Kind
Pai Gow Tiles	Gee Joon Pair
Pan 9 with Dragon 9 Bonus Bet	Diamond 8 vs 8
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Player and Player-Dealer Blackjack
No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack	Player and Player-Dealer Blackjack

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players that must be seated and playing at a table in order for the table to be eligible for the drawing, other than what is required for live game play.
- Blackline bettors are eligible for this promotion.
- Patrons who are playing multiple hands are eligible to win a ticket for each qualifying hand produced in the same round of play.
- Drawing tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them. The winning player will have their ID checked by a casino representative.
- The qualified player whose ticket is drawn must be present to win.
- The player whose ticket is drawn will have 3 minutes to claim their prize.
- If the prize has not been claimed within the designated time, the ticket will be placed back into the bin and another ticket will be drawn.
  - The number of tickets drawn until it is determined that no winner has been selected will be predetermined before the start of the promotion and clearly displayed in all advertisements.
- There is no maximum amount of times a player may earn a ticket or win a prize during any given promotional period.
- At the end of the promotional period, tickets are stored by the Casino for two weeks and are then destroyed. Tickets do not carry over from one promotional period to the next and are only redeemable in the period in the period in which they were awarded.
- For the game of Ultimate Texas Hold'em, players must use a minimum of one hold card to be eligible to win a ticket.
- For the game of Pai Gow Poker, a player who has achieved a qualifying hand but has split the hand between the two-card and five-card hand is still eligible to win a ticket.
- Players are required to have a Player Rewards Card (GEGA-003963) in order to participate in this promotion. If a player does not have their physical card present, they may see a casino representative to be looked up in the system and may still participate in this gaming activity.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible for this promotion.
- Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.



## California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion

### **Prize**

The California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion features a fixed prize element. Prizes shall range in value from \$25 to \$15,000 and shall be awarded in the form of cash, live casino chips, merchandise, tournament entries (GETR-000121), event tickets, or promotional chips (GEGA-003906). All prizes shall be predetermined and prominently posted in the Casino at all times this promotion is offered for play. The prize shall be paid immediately by a casino representative after a winner is confirmed.

### **Funding**

The California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion is fully funded by the currently approved California Jackpot Games Promotion (GEGA-001233). There will be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel & Casino will not retain an administrative fee for this promotion as it is fully funded from the California Games Jackpot (GEGA-001233).

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material will state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the California Games Ticket Drawing Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

# California Games Tournaments

## Bureau Requirements

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GETR-000121) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- How a player may enter the tournament.
- The game(s) that will be offered during the play of the tournament.
- The fees that will be charged for entering the tournament, including a description for each fee charged and whether it shall be retained by the Casino, added directly into the tournament prize pool, or any other method of retention or distribution.
- The amount of tournament chips that will be awarded to each player upon entry into the tournament.
- The tournament prize structure that will be offered and the number of players that will be paid.
- When the patron(s) will be paid and the manner in which they will be paid.
- Any other restrictions that apply to the California Games Tournaments.

### **Tournament Log**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall maintain all completed tournament logs for at least seven years. These logs shall be maintained in either paper or electronic format. The cardroom shall also retain and make available the most recent three months of the tournament logs for inspection by a representative of the Bureau during all hours of operation. Upon request of the Bureau, a licensee shall provide the Bureau with copies of such tournament logs. Tournament logs shall contain the following information:

- Name of Gambling Establishment
- Day, date, time and name advertised for the tournament
- Total number of tables used
- Name of controlled games offered
- Method of entry
- Number and amount of rebuys and/or add-ons offered
- Number of participants
- Name of each fee charged, amount of each fee charged, total number of each fee collected, and cumulative amount of collected
- Source of all funds for tournament prize pool
- Amount of the prize pool
- Amount and reason for any deductions from the total collected prize pool
- Results of the tournament, including the total amount paid out and amount paid for each place in the tournament
- Printed name and signature of casino staff responsible for administering the tournament

## California Games Tournaments

### Eligible Controlled Games

The controlled games that may be played during California Games Tournaments at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall only be those as listed below. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- No Commission Baccarat (GEGA-002829)
- Dragon Bonus Baccarat –Commission Free (GEGA-004140)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 5.0 (GEGA-000472)
- Super Pan 9 Super Tie Bonus (GEGA-003966)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002074)
- Dai Bacc (GEGA-004639)

### Gaming Activities Offered During California Tournament Play

The Casino is not approved to offer gaming activities during the play of California Games Tournaments at their gambling establishment.

### Tournament Entry

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- The specific structure will be on any and all advertisements and must be made available to patrons prior to the start of the tournament. The structure of a tournament will not change once sign-ups begin.
- **Promotional materials will not advertise gender-based discounts nor imply a gender-based entrance policy.**
- Patrons may enter a tournament by paying the buy-in and entry fee. All fees, prices charged, and the amount of tournament chips provided will be equal for the initial buy-in and posted for all players.
- Entry may be earned by winning a previous tournament or a Bureau approved gaming activity. All gaming activities and/or promotions shall be approved by the Bureau prior to being offered for play.
- More than one method of entry for a specific tournament may be utilized.

### Tournament Structure

Buy-in	\$0 - \$25,000
Re-buy	\$0 - \$25,000
Number of Re-Buys	0 - 50
Add-Ons	\$1 - \$25,000
Number of Add-Ons	0 - 25
Entry Fee*	\$0 - \$1,000
Service Fee**	\$0 - \$1,000
Dealer Appreciation Fee***	\$0 - \$1,000

\*The Entry Fee shall be retained by the Casino for hosting the tournament. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

\*\*The Service Fee shall be retained by the Casino and used exclusively to pay tournament staff, make upgrades to equipment, advertisements, etc. that directly benefit the tournament area and/or its presentation. This is an optional fee that tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

\*\*\*Dealer Appreciation Fee shall be retained by the Casino and used exclusively to pay tournament dealers. This shall be an optional fee tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

## California Games Tournaments

### **Tournament Prize Amounts & Source of Funds**

The prizes will be the cumulative amount of buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. The prizes may also be guaranteed. The cardroom may provide prizes or add funds to the prize pool for special events.

- When the prize amount is guaranteed the payouts will be a cash value ranging from \$1 - \$10,000,000. The cash will be paid to players from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. If there is not enough cash to cover the guaranteed prize amount, The Bicycle Hotel and Casino will fund the difference.
- When the prize is a non-cash item(s), the item(s) value will range from \$1 - \$1,000,000. The prize(s) cost will either be funded by the Casino or reimbursed from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. If there is not enough cash to cover the cost of the prize(s), the Casino will fund the difference and shall not be reimbursed.
- When the prize pool is not based solely on buy-ins, re-buys and add-ons (free roll), the Bicycle Hotel and Casino will determine and set the payout structure.
- The payout structure and prizes to be awarded shall be posted before the tournament begins.

### **Tournament Prize Structure**

When the prize is not guaranteed, the prize structure will be broken down by the number of paid entries and percentage paid. The percentage paid out will always equal 100%. In the event the players decide to forgo the payout structure and “split” the total prize pool among them, it shall be permitted and shall be noted in detail on the Casino’s tournament log.

### **Entities Involved Other Than the House**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not allow other entities to become involved in the play of California Tournaments at their gambling establishment.

The Bicycle Casino's

# California Jackpot Games Bonus Hands (Fixed Hands)

## SUMMARY OF THE GAME

Based on customer demand, industry trends, and the desire to reward players more frequently with the reserve of the California Jackpot Games Fund, The Bicycle Casino proposes to add an additional fixed hand Jackpot Prize which will reward a player who receives a Qualifying Hand with a fixed prize. The fixed hand will be in addition to the currently approved California Jackpot Games offered in the California/Asian section of the Casino. This additional fixed hand combination will generate additional prizes for the patrons without additional costs or fees assessed to the players of California/Asian games. Offering the California Jackpot Games Bonus Hand Prize will allow the Casino to distribute Jackpot monies held in the reserve when those reserves are high, to participating players. The Bicycle Casino will continue to offer the California Jackpot Games as they were approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division) in March 2003.

The additional Jackpot element will be funded by the existing California Jackpot Games Fund. No additional collections or fees will be required. The existing California Jackpot Games Fund is generated by a fixed, per hand table fee, previously approved by the Division. A player may win both a bad-beat jackpot and the fixed hand jackpot with the same hand. Players may qualify for any Jackpot Prize without paying a fee or other consideration by participating at a demonstration table where there is no live wagering, no fee or Jackpot Collection, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary").

## THE PRIZE

When a player receives a pre-designated fixed hand for that particular California/Asian game, they will be awarded a pre-determined and advertised fixed prize which may be cash, merchandise, and/or tournament entries which will be selected prior to advertising of the California Jackpot Games Bonus Hand Prize. The Bicycle Casino will record all winnings as part of the California Jackpot Games Prize accounting records. The player will be paid regardless of whether their hand receives action in the normal course of a hand. A player may be eligible to win a designated fixed hand and a bad-beat hand if their hand qualifies for both. Players will be aware of the available prizes and qualifying hands by signs placed at the gaming tables where the original jackpot hand is played as well as the California Jackpot Games Bonus Hand.

After a winning (fixed) hand is confirmed, the player will be awarded the posted fixed prize. This is not a "bad-beat" hand so the winning hand is not compared to any other player or the Player/Dealer's hand. As an example, a Pai Gow Poker player who has a seven card nine high would simply be awarded the fixed prize regardless of the

value of other player's hands or whether they won or lost the hand of the base, or original game.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported fixed hands and to refuse payment of a California Jackpot Bonus Prize in the event that it is determined that proper rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where a jackpot prize was not paid, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

## **FUNDING**

The fixed California Games Jackpot Prize will be funded by the same California Jackpot Games Fund that is used currently for the California/Asian games offered at The Bicycle Casino. The California Jackpot Games Collection Fee will not change from the current rate, nor will an any additional rate be implemented for this proposal. There will be no additional cost to the California/Asian customers. In no way is the collection rate based on a percentage of the amount wagered in a game. The California Jackpot Games Collection is determined and posted prior to the start of each designated game. The amount of the collection is clearly displayed on each table where the Jackpot(s) are offered as well as in brochures, flyers, advertisements and on signs posted throughout the California/Asian section of The Bicycle Casino.

The prize amount is not progressive. Once a fixed prize is awarded, the amount will be immediately re-seeded and available to all participating players. All funds for this prize will come from the California Games Jackpot Fund.

## **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants at the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win the fixed prize of the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize if they receive the designated fixed hand.

As in other Jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a fixed hand for the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. The Player/Dealer position will also rotate as if played in a live game. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game for the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize.

### **FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

There is no additional fee for the California Games Jackpot Bonus fixed hand. The flat administrative fee was described and approved by the Division during the initial submission of the California Jackpot Games in March 2003.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players participating in a designated California/Asian game that has a jackpot element attached and who places a wager and pays a collection fee are eligible for their share of the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize. All persons seeking to participate in a California Jackpot Game on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win the fixed prize for the California Jackpot Games Bonus Hand, without placing a wager, paying a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis. California Jackpot Games Bonus Hands will not replace the already approved California Jackpot Games currently offered at The Bicycle Casino. A player also has the opportunity to win both the California Jackpot Game Prize bad-beat hand as well as the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize if they receive a qualifying hand.

### **THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS), as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, participating in the California Jackpot Games Bonus Hand, are not eligible to win the fixed prize. Should the TPPPS receive a fixed hand, that cash prize will remain in the California Jackpot Games Fund.

### **FIXED HANDS**

The fixed hands and the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize will be made available for Pai Gow Poker, Pai Gow Tiles, No Bust Blackjack, Pan-9, and 21st Century Baccarat. Caribbean Stud Poker is not part of the California Jackpot Games Bonus Prize.

The hands are listed for the particular games below. The alternate hands are provided for possible future use by the Casino. Prior to any changes from the original designated fixed hands will not be made until approval is granted from the Division in writing. All designated hands and the corresponding prize amount will be prominently displayed on and around the gaming tables within the California/Asian section of The Bicycle Casino as well as in advertisements, brochures, and on the various electronic display boards located around the gaming tables. If the fixed prize is merchandise or a tournament entry, the value of that particular prize will be clearly displayed on all advertisements, brochures, and electronic display boards.

## PAN 9

<u>Designated Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Any three 3's suited	\$300.00
Any three 3's same color	\$100.00
Three 3's of Spades	\$1,000.00
<hr/>	
<u>Alternate Fixed Hands</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Any four of a kind picture cards	\$300.00
Any 2, 3, 4 of the same suit	\$300.00
Any 2, 3, 4 of the same color	\$100.00
2, 3, 4 of Spades	\$1,000.00
Any three 6's suited	\$300.00
Any three 6's of the same color	\$100.00
Three 6's of Spades	\$1,000.00

## PAI GOW POKER

<u>Designated Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Seven card nine high	\$200.00
Pair of 10's in the front and a full house or better behind	\$200.00
Any pair in front with a straight flush	\$300.00
<hr/>	
<u>Alternate Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Seven card flush	\$100.00
Five aces	\$200.00
Seven card straight	\$100.00
Any pair in front with a four of a kind	\$300.00
Any pair in front with a Royal Flush	\$1,000.00

## NO BUST BLACKJACK

<u>Designated Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Any three 7's	\$100.00
Three 7's of the same color	\$200.00
Three 7's of the same suit	\$500.00
Three 7's of Spades	\$1,000.00



<u>Alternate Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Two Jokers	\$500.00
Seven card 21	\$500.00

### 21st CENTURY BACCARAT

<u>Designated Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Joker with any 9	\$50.00
Two Jokers	\$100.00

<u>Alternate Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Three of a kind of the same color	\$100.00
Three of a kind suited	\$200.00

### CHINESE POKER

<u>Designated Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Dragon hand with an Ace-King	\$300.00
Dragon hand of the same color	\$1,000.00
Dragon hand of the same suit	\$3,000.00

<u>Alternate Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Three of a kind with 10's or better in the first segment	\$100.00
Royal Flush in the third segment	\$200.00

### PAI GOW TILES

<u>Designated Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Fixed Prize Amount</u>
Bobo pair of red sixes or better	\$100.00
Any pair with a Supreme	\$1,000.00
Supreme with any Wong	\$1,000.00

Merchandise which may be selected as a Jackpot Prize will have a minimum value of \$50.00 and a maximum of \$10,000.00. Tournament entries which may be selected will have a minimum value of \$100.00 and a maximum value of \$1,000.00. The value of the merchandise or tournament will be determined prior to the Jackpot Prize being offered and all advertisements will have the actual cash value listed.

**Administrative Fee:** As described above, the Administrative Fee is a flat fee retained by The Bicycle Casino from the Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours that the Jackpot promotion is offered.

**Jackpot Collection:** The amount of money predetermined by The Bicycle Casino, and previously approved by the Division, which is taken from the pot in a Poker game with a designated Jackpot element.

**Jackpot Fund:** A prize pool funded by the poker players who participate in a Poker game with a Jackpot element attached.

**Jackpot Prize:** The Jackpot Prize is a fixed amount of cash and/or merchandise that is awarded when a player obtains a Qualifying Hand and loses to another designated hand. The Jackpot Prize will be posted in the Poker section of The Bicycle Casino, as well as in flyers and the electronic display board in the Poker area of the casino.

**No Purchase Necessary:** As described above, No Purchase Necessary procedures are available to any customer on a general and indiscriminate basis. A demonstration will be made available and a customer may participate in a simulated game for a chance to win the Jackpot Prize.

**Qualifying Hand:** The combination of hands, designated by The Bicycle Casino that makes players eligible to win the posted Jackpot Prize.

*Recd 2/26/03**Via email Tastor*

## California Jackpot Games

### Summary of Game

The Bicycle Casino proposes to add a progressive Jackpot element to our existing player-dealer style California Games. These games include Pan-9, No-Bust Blackjack, 21st Century Baccarat, 13-Card Stud Poker and Pai Gow Tiles. In addition, this proposal will replace the existing Pai Gow Poker Jackpot and Caribbean Stud Jackpot Games, which were previously approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division). None of the Designated or Qualifying Hands will modify or "piggyback" on existing Jackpot Games.

Similar to the existing Jackpot Games attached to Poker, Pai Gow Poker and Caribbean Stud games, player(s) will be assessed a fixed fee, per hand, and will qualify for prizes when a Designated Hand is obtained or beaten by another Designated Hand. Prizes are paid from a prize pool ("California Jackpot Games Fund") funded by the fee paid by participating player(s). To alleviate any confusion on the player's part, a small table sign or similar instrument may be used to display the name of the available Jackpot Game, Jackpot Collection Fee, Qualifying or Designated Hands, and Jackpot Prize Distribution.

Players may qualify for the full California Games Jackpot Prize without paying a fee, or other type of consideration, by participating in free a game where there is no live wagering, no Jackpot Collection and no table fees ("No Purchase Necessary").

The rules and standards of play for the California Jackpot Games are the same as the base rules currently approved for Pan-9, No Bust Blackjack, 21st Century Baccarat, 13-Card Stud Poker and Pai Gow Tiles. The California Jackpot Games will also replace the currently approved Jackpot Games attached to Pai Gow Poker and Caribbean Stud. The number of cards in the deck, the type of deck, the function of the dealer, the number of players, rotation of the player-dealer position, collection of table fees, betting limits and how winners are determined and paid, will all be consistent with existing procedures for each of the respective games.

Since the Jackpot element will be added to existing games, no new tables will be utilized for the play of this game. The only change to the equipment will be the addition of a separate collection box, which will be secured to the table and will be designated for the Jackpot Collection and used only for the collection of the Jackpot Fee. This will insure that Jackpot Collections are kept separate and accounted for differently than the table fee collection for the casino.

### The Prize

California Jackpot Games, excluding Caribbean Stud, provide two levels of prizes to participating players: (1) Bad Beat Jackpot Prize and (2) Super Jackpot Prize. Caribbean Stud provides three levels of prizes to participating customers: (1) Bad Beat Jackpot Prize, (2) Super Jackpot Prize, and (3) Royal Jackpot Prize. For the Bad Beat Jackpot, a prize is awarded when one player in a game obtains a specified hand but loses to a player with a better specified best hand ("Qualifying Hands"). The Bad Beat Jackpot Prize is progressive. The amount of the Bad Beat Jackpot Prize will vary depending on the volume of play and frequency with which players obtain a Qualifying Hand. The Super Jackpot Prize and the Royal Jackpot Prize (Caribbean Stud only) is a fixed amount.

The Bicycle Casino will control the allocation of the Jackpot Collection to Jackpot Prizes in the various games. The Jackpot Prizes will be posted on either an electronic board or poster centrally located in the California Games section of the Casino. The posting may further be made by a table sign or similar instrument located at each table where the Jackpot Game is offered. The posting will be updated as the prize is increased or decreased so that all players will have ample notice of the current Jackpot Prize. Initial seeding of the Bad Beat Jackpot Prize is expected to be a minimum of \$1,000 and initial seeding of the Super Jackpot Prize will be a minimum of \$2,000. Both Jackpots will be reseeded to at least the minimum

immediately after a Jackpot Prize is paid to a winning player(s). The Bad Beat Jackpot Prize will be increased at least one time per day at a designated time that will be posted and made available to the participants. The Super Jackpot is not progressive and will not be increased. The Bicycle Casino may provide multiples (i.e., 2x or 3x, etc.) of the Bad Beat and Super Jackpot Prizes during designated posted hours, from the reserve fund to add monies to the California Jackpot Prize and to the excitement of the game.

When player(s) obtain the specified hand combination and claim the Jackpot Prize, the Qualifying Hands will be verified by the dealer and a floorperson. Surveillance cameras will be utilized to assure all employees and customers followed the required procedures. The winning players' identification will be obtained and necessary paper work completed prior to the payout of the Jackpot Prizes. The Bicycle Casino will record all prizes awarded and the names of the winners as part of its California Games Jackpot accounting records.

In the case of a Bad Beat Jackpot Prize, after a winning hand is confirmed, the player who lost with the designated hand will receive sixty (60%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize for that game, the player with the designated better hand will receive twenty (20%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize and the remaining twenty (20%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize will be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table fee collection for that particular hand, regardless of which betting circle they placed their wager in or whether they went "partners" or "kum-kum" *at the same table at the same time 2/27/03*

Only one Jackpot Prize will be paid per round of play. In the unlikely event that more than two players achieve a Qualifying Hand in the same round of play, only the two highest ranking hands qualify. The remaining players at the table will share the twenty percent (20%) portion. If a player happens to have a Qualifying Hand for both the Bad Beat and the Super Jackpot, the player will win both Jackpot Prizes. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all Qualifying Hands and to refuse payment of a Jackpot Prize. In the event that it is determined that proper procedures were not followed, rules were violated, or cheating occurred at any level, the payment will be refused for all participants. The Bicycle Casino will document the event both by written report and video surveillance. The record of events surrounding a refusal to pay a Jackpot Prize will be memorialized and maintained The Bicycle Casino in accordance with internal policy and procedures. These records will be made available to both Division and other law enforcement personnel, for review.

### Funding

California Jackpot Games Prizes will be funded by a separate collection fee paid by players prior to the start of each hand ("Jackpot Collection"). Initially, the Jackpot Collection will be \$1.00 per hand. At all times, the amount of the Jackpot Collection will be conspicuously posted at each participating table, as well as on brochures relating to the California Jackpot Game(s).

Jackpot Collections are determined and collected prior to the start of each hand. Jackpot Collections are not calculated based on a percentage of the amount wagered. The Bicycle Casino will provide the initial seeding of the California Games Jackpot Fund and may from time-to-time provide additional infusions of money to add to the size of the pool and the excitement of the game.

The full Jackpot Collection will be posted by the player in the first player-dealer position. When there is more than one player participating in the first player-dealer position, the player who has the most money in action in the first player-dealer position will be responsible for posting the full Jackpot Collection. If both players participating in the first player-dealer position have an equal amount of money in the hand, they will each post half of the Jackpot Collection.

### Jackpot Collection & Accounting Procedures

The Jackpot Collection from all California Games will be collected, counted, secured and recorded in the same manner as the table fees paid to The Bicycle Casino. The dealer will collect this fee (in the form of

chips) prior to the start of each hand and deposit the fee in a locked Jackpot Collection Box at the table. The Jackpot Collection Box will be separate from the box used for table fees. Currently, a; Jackpot Collection Boxes are located on the opposite side of the casino collection box. The locked Jackpot Collection Boxes will be gathered by casino security staff at designated times and transported to the secure count room. In the count room, the Jackpot Collection Boxes will be unlocked and the contents counted subject to minimum internal control standards utilized by The Bicycle Casino in collecting its table fees. The count of the Jackpot Collection will be separate and distinct from the counting of the casino's table fees. In addition, all count team activity is under constant observation of video cameras. The total dollar volume of the chips taken from each Jackpot Collection Box will be recorded on a Daily Jackpot Collection Report ("Jackpot Collection Report") which will be maintained as an accounting record and shall be available to the Division of Gambling Control and the City of Bell Gardens for audit and inspection. The Jackpot Collection Report will document the amount of Jackpot Collections received at each participating California Games gaming table during each period the box is collected; generally at the end of an eight hour shift.

#### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

California Jackpot Games will be offered for free, on a "general and indiscriminate" basis, to patrons who wish to participate in a 'No Purchase Necessary' game. The Bicycle Casino will provide instructional or demonstration tables for all patrons who request to participate in California Games Jackpot Games without paying a table fee or a Jackpot Collection. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional or demonstration tables will be eligible to win the full, posted Jackpot Prize if they participate in a game where they obtain the designated Jackpot Hand. All advertisements, flyers, brochures, and signs will have the word "No Purchase Necessary" along with instructions on how a patron can get details on how to participate for free (they will be told to contact a representative at the Welcome Center Desk or a casino supervisor.)

There is no minimum participation in a No Purchase Necessary game. If one patron wants to participate for free, the casino dealer will deal one hand to that patron and the remaining hands to the remaining empty seats. With the exception of the participating No Purchase Necessary player's hand, the dealer will monitor and play all remaining hands the house way as if other players were participating. This simulates a full game and will allow the patron the optimal opportunity to qualify for the Jackpot Prize. If a designated hand is obtained, only the portion of the Jackpot Funds the No Purchase Necessary Player qualified for will be awarded. The remaining funds will stay in the Jackpot Fund.

#### **Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS), as defined by Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and employees, are not eligible to win any portion of the Jackpot Prize. If a TPPPPS receives a Qualifying Hand, its portion of the Jackpot Prize will not be paid and will remain in the California Jackpot Games Fund. If a TPPPPS is a participant in a Qualifying Hand with another player(s), the TPPPPS will not be eligible to receive its portion of the Jackpot Prize and the full Jackpot Prize will be paid to the other player(s). This will be posted in all published rules, brochures and flyers relating to the California Jackpot Games.

#### **Flat Administrative Fee**

The Bicycle Casino will retain a flat administrative fee from the California Jackpot Games Fund based on the number of table hours that California Games Jackpot Games are offered ("Administrative Fee"). The Administrative Fee will not fluctuate based on the amount of money placed into the California Jackpot Games Fund, nor will it be based on a percentage of the amount of money in the fund. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust its flat Administrative Fee based on market factors and cost of operating and administering the California Jackpot Games. The Bicycle Casino projects that its Administrative Fee will

be \$4.00 per table hour. The Bicycle Casino will designate the flat Administrative Fee and will provide advance ample notice of its flat fee to all customers in accordance with Regulations adopted by the California Gambling Control Commission and/or the California Division of Gambling Control Regulations.

#### **Eligibility for the Jackpot Prizes**

All players in participating California Jackpot Games (other than the TPPPPS), who obtain a Qualifying Hand and who have made a wager in the first player-dealer position or who have made a wager and paid the table fee in any non-player-dealer betting circle, regardless of the amount wagered, are eligible to win any of the California Jackpot Games Prizes.

Patrons participating in the second or subsequent player-dealer position (commonly referred to as "backline banking") are not eligible to win the Jackpot Prize. Only the player(s) in the first or seated player-dealer position are eligible to win a Jackpot Prize. If there is more than one player with a wager in the first player-dealer position, the Jackpot Prize will be divided pro-rata, based on size of wagers, between the players in the first player-dealer position.

All players in the player position (the non-player-dealer positions), with the exception of the TPPPPS, who have made a wager and have paid the table fee for any betting circle, regardless of the amount wagered, are eligible to win the Jackpot Prize. Eligible players in the player positions on a single seat location will share the Jackpot Prize in equal shares regardless of the amount of their wagers. This will include "back-line bettors"

#### **Qualifying Hand for California Games**

##### **Pai-Gow Poker**

###### **Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand that contains an ace-high flush or better in back and a pair in front lose to a full house or better in back with a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.

###### **Super Jackpot**

A hand that contains Aces-over-10's full house (Aces full) or better in back and a pair in front loses to a four-of-a-kind or better in back with a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.

###### **Super Jackpot Variations**

- a. A hand that contains a 10s full house or better in back with a pair in front loses to a better hand which beats both the front and back hands. The Joker can be used.
- b. A hand that contains a Jacks full house in back or better with a pair in front loses to a better hand which beats both the front and back hands. The Joker can be used.
- c. A hand that contains four of a kind or better in back with a pair in front beaten by a higher four of a kind in back or better with a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.
- d. A hand that contains four of a kind or better in back with a pair in front beat by a Royal Flush in back and a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.

**Pan-9****Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand that contains 6-6-6 of any color loses to 2-3-4 of any color.

**Super Jackpot**

A hand that contains 6-6-6 of the same color loses to 2-3-4 of the same color.

**Super Jackpot Variation**

A hand that contains 6-6-6 of the same suit loses to 2-3-4 of the same suit.

**No Bust Blackjack****Bad Beat Jackpot**

A two-card 21 (A-K, A-Q, A-J, A-10 or Joker with another card other than Joker) loses to Natural (two Jokers).

**Bad Beat Variation**

A two-card 21 (A-K, A-Q, A-J, or Joker with another card other than Joker) loses to Natural (two Jokers).

**Super Jackpot**

Any Ace-King suited loses to Natural (two Jokers).

**Super Jackpot Variation**

a. Ace-Jack of Spades suited loses to Natural (two Jokers).

**21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat****Bad Beat Jackpot**

A two-card 9 (no Joker) loses to Natural (two jokers).

**Super Jackpot**

A two-card 9 that contains a Joker loses to Natural (2 jokers).

**Super Jackpot Variation**

A two-card 9 that contains A,K,Q,J,10 and a joker loses to Natural (2 jokers).

**Caribbean Stud Poker****Bad Beat Jackpot**

A Flush-hand beaten by a better hand.

**Super Jackpot**

A full house or better beaten by a better hand.

**Royal Jackpot1**

A Straight or below beaten by a Royal Flush

**Pai Gow Tiles**

**Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand contains a pair of white 10s (#6 hand) or better as the front hand and a pair of 2s (#3 hand) or better as the back hand, loses to a better hand.

**Bad Beat Jackpot Variation**

A hand contains a pair of white 4s (#8 hand) or better as the front hand and a pair of 8s (#4 hand) or better as the back hand loses to a better hand.

**Super Jackpot**

A hand contains pair of 2s (#3 hand) and a pair of red 8s (#4 hand) beaten by a hand that contains Supreme (#1 hand) and a pair of 12s (#2 hand).

**Super Jackpot Variation**

A hand contains a pair of red/white 4s (5th hand) or better as the front hand and a pair of 2s (3rd hand) or better as the back hand loses to a better hand.

**13 Card Poker**

**Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment loses all three segments to another hand on the showdown.

**Super Jackpot**

A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment and King-high flush or better in the middle segment loses all three segments to another hand on the showdown.

**Super Jackpot Variations**

- 1 For Royal Jackpot, only, the player who lost with the designated hand will receive twenty (20%) percent of the posted Royal Jackpot Prize for that game, the player with the designated best hand will receive sixty (60%) percent of the posted Royal Jackpot Prize and the remaining twenty (20%) percent of the posted Royal Jackpot Prize will be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table fee collection for that particular hand. The Royal Jackpot is not progressive. It will initially be seeded at a minimum of \$5,000.00 and will be reseeded to the minimum immediately after a Royal Jackpot Prize is paid to a winning patron.



- a. A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment and Ace-high flush or better in the middle segment loses its all three segments to another hand on the showdown.
- b. A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment and Queen-high flush or better in the middle segment loses its all three segments to another hand on the showdown.

To increase or decrease the frequency (odds) of the California Jackpot Games Qualifying Hands, The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust, the Qualifying Hands. The Bicycle Casino will give ample advance notice to patrons and to the Division of Gambling Control of any changes to the Qualifying Hands.

## Car Drawing Promotion

### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Bicycle Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed in the approval letter shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Car Drawing Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- Eligible controlled games.
- Dates and times the promotion will be offered.
- Procedures and requirements for distributing the tickets.
- Procedures for distributing the vouchers to the drawing winners.
- The prize amount.
- The number of winners that will be chosen.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Car Drawing Promotion shall be attached to all currently Bureau approved poker games offered at the Bicycle Casino at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

### **Rules of Play**

A player who is a member of the Bicycle Casino's Player Rewards Club (GEGA-003693) has their card scanned and participates in any controlled game for one hour shall receive one point. At the end of a one month, two month, or three month promotional period (to be determined by the Casino) a drawing ticket will be awarded for each point that a player has earned during the qualifying period. Each player's individual drawing tickets will enter him/her into a drawing. To obtain tickets, players will go to the welcome center of the Bicycle Casino and ask a casino employee to scan their Players Rewards Club card. Casino employees will scan the player's card and award tickets corresponding with the amount of time played. Once the player receives the ticket, a casino employee shall enter the player's first and last name on the ticket. The tickets shall then be ripped in half. One half of the ticket, labeled "KEEP THIS COUPON" shall be retained by the player and the other half of the ticket shall be placed in the drawing bin. Both pieces shall have a specific series number on it which shall correspond to each other. The ticket shall be placed in a drawing bin that shall be used to select a winner. At a pre-determined and posted time, tickets placed in the drawing bin shall be rotated. Once the tickets are thoroughly mixed, a casino employee shall randomly draw tickets from the bin. The winners shall be verified by a casino employee. If a ticket is drawn and the winner of the drawing is not present, the ticket shall be discarded. This process shall occur until multiple winners are selected (amount to be determined by the casino) and present to claim their prize. The players whose tickets were drawn from the bin shall win a voucher to be redeemed that evening. Each voucher shall be redeemed for a key to the grand prize of a car. The player whose key starts the car is the winner. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for the Car Drawing. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within the Bicycle Casino at all times that the Car Drawing gaming activity is being offered for play.

## **Car Drawing Promotion**

### **Prize**

The Car Drawing gaming activity features a fixed prize element. A player that is a member of the Player Rewards Club, has their rewards card scanned, and plays an approved controlled game for one hour shall receive one point and will be given a ticket to be entered into a drawing. The winners of the drawing will be awarded a voucher. The vouchers will be redeemed for a key which may start the grand prize of a car. The cumulative value of the car shall range in value from \$1,000 to \$50,000. The prize shall be pre-determined and posted by the casino.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are members of the Bicycle Casino's Player Rewards Club and are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players that must be seated and playing at a table in order for the table to be eligible for the drawing.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is eligible to participate in this gaming activity when off duty.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them. The winning player will have their ID checked by Casino personnel.
- A player must be present to win. The player whose ticket is drawn will have 2 to 3 minutes to claim their prize. After 3 minutes the ticket shall be discarded and another ticket shall be drawn. This process shall repeat until a player who is present has been drawn.

### **Funding**

The Car Drawing is fully funded by the Bicycle Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional fees collected taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary Table Requirement**

The Car Drawing shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the drawing without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player must adhere to all rules as the live player, with exception to the number of necessary players required at a live game. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Car Drawing. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Card Voucher Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Bicycle Hotel and Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-000934) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed prominently in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible controlled games, qualifying hands and time periods.
- Procedures to obtain a stamp card, achieve a stamp and redeem the stamp for promotional chips.
- Procedures for using and redeeming promotional chips (GEGA-003906).
- All procedures, games, qualifying hands, times and prize amounts will be clearly posted in the gaming area(s) where the promotion is being offered.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Card Voucher Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at the Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- EZ Baccarat (GEGA-002988)
- No Commission Baccarat (GEGA-002829)
- Dai Bacc (GEGA-004639)
- No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.0 (GEGA-002505)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003965)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001241)
- Pan 9 with Dragon 9 Bonus Bet (GEGA-003113)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-001241)
- Three Card Poker (GEGA-000210)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)

#### **Object and Summary**

A player can receive a stamp card from a casino employee, upon showing valid identification. The player's first and last name, date, and time of issuance shall be displayed on the stamp card. The stamp card is valid for 24 hours from date and time of issuance. After a player receives a stamp card, the player will then be required to achieve a pre-determined and designated qualifying hand, as listed below, while playing in a qualifying game. When a player with a stamp card makes a pre-selected and designated qualifying hand, the player shall receive a stamp on their card from the house dealer; one stamp per qualifying hand. Players have until the end of the promotion to claim any promotional chip(s) they may have won.

## Card Voucher Promotion

When a player receives a stamp, the Casino will then update the appropriate log to reflect the player's name and that a player has received a stamp on their stamp card. For each stamp the Casino will issue a Promotional Chip(s) (GEGA-003906). The player can then bet with the promotional chip(s). The promotional chip(s) can be used to place wagers and be redeemed per the rules outlined in the Promotional Chip Promotion. When a player's stamp card is full, the player can ask a casino employee for another card.

At the time a player receives the promotional chip(s), the casino employee will write the word "VOID" across the stamp to invalidate that stamp. When the stamp card cannot accommodate any more stamps, a casino employee shall write the word "VOID" on the card to invalidate the card.

### **Qualifying Hands**

A player who achieves one of the below listed qualifying hands shall be awarded with one stamp on their stamp card and receive the promotional chip(s). Only the below listed qualifying hands may be offered at any time the Card Voucher Promotion is being offered for play. The house dealer will verify the hand meets the criteria listed below and stamp the voucher.

Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the controlled game and qualifying hands being offered for play. Furthermore, the controlled games and qualifying hands shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Card Voucher Promotion is being offered for play.

### **Option 1**

Game Played	Qualifying Hand
EZ Baccarat	Dragon 7
	Tie
	Natural 8 or 9 Hand
	Three Face Cards (Picture Cards)
No Commission Baccarat	Lucky 7
	Tie
	Natural 8 or 9 Hand
	Three Face Cards (Picture Cards)
	Any Pair
Dai Bacc	Tiger 7
	Tie
	Ox 6
	Kill the Ox/Tiger
	Natural 8 or 9 Hand
	Three Face Cards (Picture Cards)
	Six Face Cards (Picture Cards)
No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.0	7 - 7 - 7
	6 - 7 - 8
	Any Blackjack

### Card Voucher Promotion

Crazy 4 Poker	Straight Flush
	Four of a Kind
	Flush
	Straight
	Three of a Kind
	One Pair
Pai Gow Poker	Seven Face Cards (Picture) (No Joker)
	Straight
	Flush
	Five of a Kind
	Seven Cards with 9 High
	Straight Flush
	Royal Flush
	Five Aces
	Full House
	Four of a Kind
	Straight Flush with Joker
	Seven Card Straight Flush
	Four Face Cards (Pictures)
	Pan 9 with Dragon 9 Bonus Bet
Four Card 9	
Three Face Cards (Picture Cards)	
Three Card 9	
6 - 6 - 6	
Gee Joon Pair + Teen Pair	
Pai Gow Tiles	Gee Joon Pair + Day Pair
	Teen Pair + Day Pair
	Two Pair
	9 Gong or Better
	Wong or Better
	9 - 9
	1,2
	Gee Joon, Teen Pair or Day Pair
	Any Wong or 1 Pair
	Four of a Kind
	Three Card Poker
Straight Flush	
Three of a Kind	
Straight	
Flush	
Pair	
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Royal Flush
	Straight Flush
	Four of a Kind
	Full House
	Flush
	Straight
	Three of a Kind
	One Pair

## Card Voucher Promotion

### Option 2

Game Played	Qualifying Hand
No Bust 21st Century Blackjack 6.0	7 - 7 - 7
	6 - 7 - 8
	Any Blackjack

### Option 3

Game Played	Qualifying Hand
EZ Baccarat	Dragon 7
	Tie
	Natural 8 or 9 Hand
	Three Face Cards (Picture Cards)
No Commission Baccarat	Lucky 7
	Tie
	Natural 8 or 9 Hand
	Three Face Cards (Picture Cards)
	Any Pair
Dai Bacc	Tiger 7
	Tie
	Ox 6
	Kill the Ox/Tiger
	Natural 8 or 9 Hand
	Three Face Cards (Picture Cards)
	Six Face Cards (Picture Cards)

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A player can receive a stamp card from a casino employee, upon showing valid identification. The player's first and last name, date, and time of issuance shall be displayed on the stamp card.
  - The stamp card is valid for 24 hours from the date and time of issuance.
  - If a player loses their card, the player will have to get a new one without any stamps on the card.
- A player will receive one stamp on their stamp card per qualifying hand.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player can qualify for this promotion.
- At a minimum, there must be the player and player-dealer playing at an eligible table.
- Players have until the end of the promotion to claim the promotional chip(s).
- Players shall not exchange the promotional chip(s) for live chips.
- In all instances, patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of what qualifying hand is being utilized and the corresponding designated games a player must play in order to be eligible to receive a stamp on their stamp card.
- The player must pay the posted collection fee per hand as if the promotional chip(s) are a regular wager. The promotional chip(s) cannot be used to pay collection fees.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.

## Card Voucher Promotion

- Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) are not eligible for this promotion.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion when off duty and out of uniform.

### **Prize**

The promotional chip(s) shall have a value ranging from \$5 to \$500 for each voucher. The promotional chip(s) will only be redeemed after having been played and verified by a Casino employee.

### **Funding**

The Card Voucher Promotion is house funded by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Card Voucher Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Card Voucher Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



The Bicycle Casino's

# Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel

## SUMMARY OF THE GAME

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Bicycle Casino proposes to offer a jackpot element to its approved Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpot games. The promotion involves a player making a fixed hand and then being allowed an opportunity to spin a five foot diameter wheel for a fixed cash amount.

The additional Jackpot element will be funded by the existing California Jackpot Games Fund. No additional collections or fees will be required. The existing California Jackpot Games Fund is generated by a fixed, per hand table fee, previously approved by the Division. A player may win both a bad-beat jackpot and the fixed hand jackpot with the same hand. Players may qualify for any Jackpot Prize without paying a fee or other consideration by participating at a demonstration table where there is no live wagering, no fee or Jackpot Collection, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary").

## THE PRIZE

When a player receives a pre-designated fixed hand in a round of play in Caribbean Stud Poker, they will be awarded an opportunity to spin a five foot diameter wheel which contains 58 spaces on it. The spaces will be divided as follows: 2- \$1,000; 4-\$500; 8-\$25; 8-\$50; and 36-\$50. The Bicycle Casino will record all winnings as part of the California Jackpot Games Prize accounting records. The player will be paid regardless of whether their hand receives action in the normal course of a round of play or if the Player/Dealer qualifies for that hand or not. A player may be eligible to win a designated fixed hand and a bad-beat hand if their hand qualifies for both. Players will be aware of the available prizes and qualifying hands by signs placed at the gaming tables where the original jackpot hand is played as well as the California Jackpot Games Bonus Hand.

After a winning (fixed) hand is confirmed, the player will spin the wheel (which will be located in the immediate vicinity of the Caribbean Stud Poker tables). This is not a "bad-beat" hand so the winning hand is not compared to any other players or the Player/Dealer's hand. As an example, a Pai Gow Poker player who has a seven card nine high would simply be awarded the fixed prize regardless of the value of other players' hands or whether they won or lost the hand of the base, or original game.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported winning fixed hands and to refuse payment of a California Jackpot Bonus Prize in the event that it is determined that proper rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances

where a jackpot prize was not paid, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

### **FUNDING**

The Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel will be funded by the same California Jackpot Games Fund that is used currently for the California/Asian games offered at The Bicycle Casino. The California Jackpot Games Collection Fee will not change from the current rate, nor will any additional rate be implemented for this proposal. There will be no additional cost to the California/Asian customers. In no way is the collection rate based on a percentage of the amount wagered in a game. The California Jackpot Games Collection is determined and posted prior to the start of each designated game. The amount of the collection is clearly displayed on each table where the Jackpot(s) are offered as well as in brochures, flyers, advertisements and on signs posted throughout the California/Asian section of The Bicycle Casino.

The prize amount is not progressive. Once a fixed prize is awarded, the amount will be immediately re-seeded and available to all participating players. All funds for this prize will come from the California Games Jackpot Fund. The Casino may increase the prize amount in increments of 2x, 3x, 4x, etc., of the wager to the maximum prize amount, to add excitement to the game and to reward the players when there is a large jackpot reserve.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel prizes will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants at the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win the fixed prize of the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel prize if they receive the designated fixed hand.

As in other Jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a fixed hand for the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel prize. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. The Player/Dealer position will also rotate as if played in a live game. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game for the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel.

**FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

There is no additional fee for the California Games Jackpot Bonus fixed hand. The flat administrative fee was described and approved by the Division during the initial submission of the California Jackpot Games in March 2003.

**ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players participating in Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel, Caribbean Stud Poker game, who places a wager and pays a collection fee are eligible for their share of the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel prize. All persons seeking to participate in Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel game on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win the fixed prize for the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel, without placing a wager, paying a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

**THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS), as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, participating in the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel, are not eligible to win the fixed prize. Should the TPPPPS receive a fixed hand, that cash prize will remain in the California Jackpot Games Fund.

**FIXED HANDS**

The fixed hands for the Caribbean Stud Bonus wheel game are listed below. Depending on the hand, the prize that the players spins stops on will be multiplies up to five (5) times.

All designated hands and the corresponding prize amount will be prominently displayed on and around the gaming tables within the California/Asian section and at each Caribbean Stud Poker game as well as in advertisements, brochures, and on the various electronic display boards located around the gaming tables.

<u>Designated Hand</u>	<u>Prize Multiplier</u>
Flush	None
Full House	2 times the prize amount
Four of a Kind	3 times the prize amount
Straight flush	5 times the prize amount

As an example, if a player makes a Four of a Kind, they will play their hand as usual against the Player/Dealer and be paid according to their wager. The player will then be afforded a spin at the Caribbean Stud Bonus wheel. As a further example, if the player's spin lands on a \$100.00 spot, it will multiplied 3 times and the player will be awarded \$300.00.

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

### **DESIGNATED HANDS**

The below listed designated hands will be in effect during the play of the game and will not vary nor need to beat another hand. The hand remains in effect even if the Player/Dealer does not qualify.

Flush  
Full House  
Four of a Kind  
Straight flush

### **PRIZE MULTIPLIER**

The prize multiplier is used when a designated hand is made and the amount of the cash amount listed on the wheel will be multiplied 2 to 5 times, depending on the hand.

Flush	None
Full House	2 times the prize amount
Four of a Kind	3 times the prize amount
Straight flush	5 times the prize amount

## **COLLECTION RATES**

<u>Game Limit</u>	<u>Player</u>	<u>Player/Dealer</u>	<u>Jackpot</u>
\$5-\$50	\$.50	\$1.00	\$1.00

## **RESPONSES TO GAMING ACTIVITY QUESTIONS**

1. Caribbean Stud Poker.
2. A jackpot cash prize is awarded.
3. The amount of the cash prize is a fixed amount.
4. The activity is player funded through the already approved California Jackpot Games Bonus Hands and will require no extra jackpot collection or administrative fee.
5. No additional jackpot collection is taken than that was previously approved in May 2003.

# **CARIBBEAN STUD POKER JACKPOT**

## **SUMMARY OF GAME**

The Bicycle Casino proposes to add a progressive jackpot element to the game of Caribbean Stud Poker. The Jackpot element will be attached to games Caribbean Stud Poker games of all limits. The game limits offered will vary depending on market demand. Similar to the Jackpot games attached to Poker and Pai Gow Poker, players will be assessed a fixed fee, per hand and will qualify for a prize when a designated second hand is beaten by a designated first hand. Prizes are paid from a prize pool ("Jackpot Fund") funded by a fee paid by participating players. Players may qualify for the full Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpot prize without paying a fee, or other consideration, by participating in free demonstration table game where there is no live wagering, no Jackpot Collection and no table fees ("No Purchase Necessary").

The rules and standards of play for the Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpots are the same as in Caribbean Stud Poker Games. The number of cards in the deck, the type of deck, the function of the dealer, the number of players, rotation of the player-dealer position, collection of table fees, betting limits and how winners are determined and paid will all be consistent with the approved version of Caribbean Stud Poker.

Since the jackpot element will be added to an existing game, the only change to the equipment will be in the addition of a separate collection box, which will be secured to the table and will be designated for the Jackpot Collection and used only for the collection of the jackpot funds. This will insure that Jackpot Collections are kept separate and apart from the table fee collection.

## **THE PRIZE**

A prize ("Jackpot Prize") will be awarded when one player at a game obtains a specified second hand but loses to a player who obtains a better specified first hand ("Qualifying Hand"). As this is a progressive jackpot, the amount of the Jackpot Prize will vary depending on the volume of play and frequency in which players obtain a Qualifying Hand. The Bicycle Casino will control the allocation of the Jackpot Collection to Jackpot Prize. The available Jackpot Prize will be posted on either an electronic board or poster centrally located in the California Games section of the Casino. The posting will be updated as the prize is increased or decreased so that all players will have ample notice of the current Jackpot Prize.

When players obtain the specified hand combination and claim the Jackpot Prize, the qualifying hands will be verified by the dealer and a floorperson. Surveillance cameras will be utilized to assure all employees and customers followed the required procedures. The winning players' identification will be obtained and necessary paper

work completed prior to the payout of the Jackpot Prizes. The Bicycle Casino will record all prizes awarded and the names of the winners as part of its Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpot accounting records.

### **FUNDING**

Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpot Prizes will be funded by a separate collection fee paid by players prior to the start of each hand ("Jackpot Collection"). The Jackpot Collection will be either \$1.00 or \$2.00 per hand depending on the stakes of the game. The Jackpot Collection will be up to \$1.00 for games with limits of \$5.00 to \$50.00 and \$10.00 to \$100.00. Depending on the success of the game, The Bicycle Casino will charge either a \$1.00 or \$2.00 Jackpot Collection in the \$50.00 to \$300.00 limit game. The final decision or any changes will be submitted to the Division prior to its implementation. The amount of the Jackpot Collection will be posted within view of each participating table.

Jackpot Collections are determined and collected prior to the start of each hand. Jackpot Collections are not calculated based on a percentage of the amount wagered. The Bicycle Casino will provide the initial seeding of the Jackpot Fund and may from time-to-time provide additional infusions of money to add to the size of the pool and the excitement of the game. The initial seed and minimum prize pool for the Jackpots are expected to be as follows: Bad Beat Jackpot -- \$3,000.00; Designated Hand Jackpot -- \$5,000.00. These numbers may vary. We anticipate updating the Jackpot prize pools once a day at 7:00 p.m.. In the event that a Jackpot is hit and awarded, the prize pool will be reseeded to the minimum prize pool amount immediately.

The Jackpot Collection will be posted by the player in the first Player-Dealer position. When there is more than one player participating in the first Player-Dealer position, the player who has the most money in action in the first Player-Dealer position will be responsible for posting the full Jackpot Collection.

### **JACKPOT COLLECTION & ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES**

The Jackpot Collection from all Caribbean Stud Poker will be collected, counted, secured and recorded in the same manner as the table fees paid to The Bicycle Casino. The dealer will collect this fee (in the form of chips) prior to the start of each hand and deposit the fee in a locked Jackpot Collection Box at the table. The Jackpot Collection Box will be different from the box used for table fees. The locked Jackpot Collection Boxes will be gathered by casino security staff at designated times and transported to the secure The Bicycle Casino count room. In the count room, the Jackpot Collection Boxes will be unlocked and the contents counted subject to minimum internal control standards similar to those used by The Bicycle Casino in collecting its table fees and in other United States gaming jurisdictions. In addition, all count team activity is under constant observation of video cameras. The total dollar volume of the chips taken from each Jackpot Collection Box will be recorded on a Daily Jackpot Collection Report ("Jackpot

Collection Report") that will be maintained as an accounting record and shall be available to the Division of Gambling Control and the City of Bell Gardens for audit and inspection. The Jackpot Collection Report will document the amount of Jackpot Collections received at each participating Caribbean Stud Poker gaming table during each shift.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpots will be offered to customers desiring to participate on a No Purchase Necessary basis on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will provide demonstration tables for all patrons who request to participate in Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpots without paying a table fee or a Jackpot Collection. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the posted Jackpot Prize if they participate in a game at a demonstration table where players obtain the designated Jackpot Hands.

As in other Jackpot games, in the event that only one player requests to participate at a demonstration table, The Bicycle Casino will attempt to locate other customers that also desire to participate on No Purchase Necessary Basis. If no other players are located, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal a standard game of Caribbean Stud. The dealer will monitor all other hands dealt to determine if a qualifying hand is obtained. Advertisement and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is an opportunity to participate on No Purchase Necessary basis and will direct customers to the Welcome Center in that regard.

### **THIRD PARTY PROVIDERS OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and employees ("Prop Player"), are not eligible to win any portion of the Jackpot Prize. If a Prop Player receives a Qualifying Hand, its portion of the Jackpot Prize will not be paid and will remain in the Jackpot Fund. All other players at the table will receive their share of the Jackpot prize. If a Prop Player is a participant in a Qualifying Hand with another player(s), the Prop Player will not be eligible to receive its portion of the Jackpot Prize and the full Jackpot Prize will be paid to the other players.

### **FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

The Bicycle Casino will retain a flat administrative fee from the Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours that Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpots are offered ("Administrative Fee"). The Administrative Fee will not fluctuate based on the amount of money placed into the Jackpot Fund. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust its flat Administrative Fee based on market factors and cost of operating Caribbean Stud

Poker Jackpots. The Bicycle Casino will designate the flat Administrative Fee and will provide advance ample notice of its flat fee to all customers in accordance with Regulations adopted by the California Gambling Control Commission and/or the California Division of Gambling Control Regulations.

The Bicycle Casino projects that its Administrative Fee will be in the range of \$3.00 to \$6.00 per table hour. The anticipated Administrative Fee is based on estimates. The actual fee will be set within the range noted earlier and will be based on business factors including market factors, necessary labor, and space and equipment necessary to administer the Jackpot element of the game. Other factors may be taken into consideration as the game develops.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

Only patrons participating in the first Player-Dealer position are eligible to win the Jackpot Prize. If there is more than one player with a wager in the first player-dealer position, the Jackpot Prize will be divided pro-rata based on the amounts of the players' respective wagers. All players in the player position, who have made a wager and have paid the table fee for any betting circle, regardless the amount wagered, are eligible to win and share the Jackpot Prize. Eligible players in the player position will share the Jackpot Prize in equal shares regardless of the amount of their wagers. A minimum of four players is required for a table to qualify for the Jackpot prize.

### **QUALIFYING HAND FOR CARIBBEAN STUD POKER**

The Qualifying Hands for Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpots are:

1. **Bad Beat Jackpot:** A full house ("second hand") beaten by the same or better hand. ("first hand"). This will also be known and advertised as a Super Jackpot.

After the winning hands in a Bad Beat Jackpot are confirmed, the player who lost with the designated second hand will receive fifty (50%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize for that game, the player with the designated first hand will receive twenty-five (25%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize and the remaining twenty-five (25%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize will be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table fee collection for that particular hand.

2. **Designated Hands Jackpot:** A flush or less ("second hand") beaten by a Royal Flush ("first hand"). This will also be known and advertised as a Royal Jackpot.

After the winning hands in a Designated Hands Jackpot are confirmed, the player who lost with the designated hand will receive twenty-five (25%) percent of the posted



Jackpot Prize for that game, the player with the designated best hand will receive fifty (50%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize and the remaining twenty-five (25%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize will be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table fee collection for that particular hand.

To increase or decrease the frequency (odds) of the Caribbean Stud Poker Jackpots Qualifying Hands, The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust, the Qualifying Hands. The Bicycle Casino will give ample advance notice to all patrons of any changes to the Qualifying Hands.

It is possible for a person to win both the Bad Beat Jackpot and the Designated Hand Jackpot in one game. Should the situation arise where the player/dealer has a royal flush and another player at the table has a full house or better, the player/dealer can win a portion of both the Bad Beat Jackpot and the Designated Hand Jackpot in the same round. In this event, the player/dealer will receive fifty percent (50%) of the Designated Hand Jackpot posted prize and twenty-five percent (25%) from the Bad Beat Jackpot posted prize. If the player/dealer is a third party proposition player, the total money won by that position (50% of the Bad Beat Jackpot and 25% of the Designated Hand Jackpot) will not be paid and will remain in the Jackpot prize pool.



## **G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System\***

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

## G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

### **Summary & Background**

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. Each player will choose the player hand and/or the dealer hand for the progressive jackpot. A \$1.00 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter. The credits will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter depending on the hand(s) the player chooses. If the player chooses both the player and the dealer hand, then two credits will be deducted from the bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.
- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

### **How Does It Play:**

1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to the game of Caribbean Stud Poker played in California Card rooms. The base game of Caribbean Stud Poker must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add Caribbean Stud Poker Progressive.
2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1) on their own hand and/or the dealer hand. To limit the fee to \$1, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 for each hand (possible total fee of \$2) by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may choose the player's and/or the dealer's hand to place their credit or jackpot fee.
4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.

## G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

6. G3 Progressive Jackpot Pay table (This payable is used for both the Player's and Dealer's hands):

Hand	Paytable
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize
Straight Flush	10% of Posted Prize
4 of a Kind	\$500
Full House	\$100
Flush	\$50
Straight	\$25
Associated Breakdown of \$1.00 Collection Fee	
Progressive Meter	\$0.90
Reserve Fund	\$0.05
Administrative Fee	\$0.05

### Prizes:

1. Fixed Prizes
  - a. All fixed prizes won on either the player or dealer hand will be paid directly to the winning players.
  - b. If the dealer hand qualifies for a fixed prize, each player that has placed a jackpot fee on the dealer hand will be awarded the full amount of the fixed prize. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive prize will be instantly updated to reflect the change.
  - c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino employee. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the floor person will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.
  
2. Progressive Prizes:
  - a. A Royal Flush pays 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - b. A Straight Flush pays 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - c. If the dealer hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the amount of the progressive jackpot prize will be divided among all players who placed a fee for the dealer's hand.
  - d. If a player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the full amount of the progressive jackpot prize, according to the pay table, will be paid to the player that qualified.
  - e. In the event that more than one progressive prize hits during the same round, the jackpot prize amount will be paid as follows:
    - i. If more than one player's hand qualifies for a progressive prize, the prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
    - ii. If one player's hand and the dealer's hand both qualify for a progressive prize, the player that bet on their own hand will receive 50% of jackpot prize and the remaining 50% will be split equally among those player's that bet on the dealer hand.
    - iii. If more than one player's hand and the dealer's hand qualify for a progressive prize, the jackpot will be split equally between all the winning hands, not necessarily the number of players that bet on the hands. For example: Three hands hit a straight flush. Two hands are player's hands and one is the dealer's hand in which two players wagered on. The three jackpot hands will be divided equally so in this case 2/3 of the jackpot will be split equally among those player's that bet on their own hand and the remaining 1/3 will be split equally among those player's that bet on the dealer hand.
  - f. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
  - g. In the case of multiple linked tables, winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.

## **G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System**

- h. At the end of the hand, the dealer presses “STOP.” This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
3. All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

### **Funding:**

1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Caribbean Stud Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a minimum of \$1,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
3. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.90 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
  - c. \$0.05 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

### **Eligibility & Irregularities:**

1. Only seated players are eligible for payouts.
2. If the dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see ~~Figure 6~~ in Appendix 1).
3. If the dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.
4. Any person wishing to participate in the Caribbean Stud Poker Progressive jackpot on a “No Purchase Necessary” (NPN) basis may do so. The assigned floor person will open a Caribbean Stud Poker table where the NPN participant will play in a simulated game on a general and indiscriminate basis with no restrictions. There will be no live wagers or monies used on the NPN table. All game rules for the live game will be adhered to.

# G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

## Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or dealer hand buttons.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager

## G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

### B. Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.



Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface

### C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



Figure 5: The LCD Screen

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

## G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

### D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:

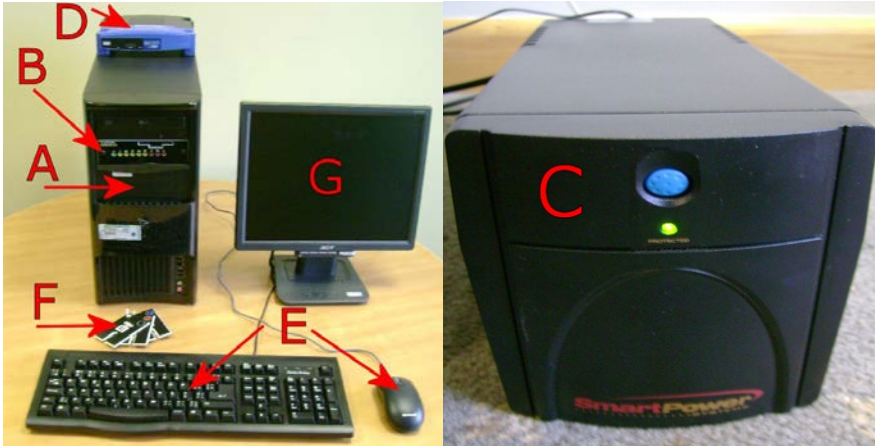


Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 7: G3 Table Controller





## Carnival Games Jackpot

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004461) listed shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Carnival Games Jackpot gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this jackpot, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying winning hands.
- The prize amount that shall be awarded.
- Any other restrictions that apply.
- Any No Purchase Necessary opportunity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Carnival Games Jackpot gaming activity shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at the Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21st Century Baccarat 10.0 (GEGA-004428)
- 21st Century Baccarat 9.0 (GEGA-002581)
- EZ Baccarat 1.0 (GEGA-003354)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003965)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGA-003469)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Carnival Games Jackpot features a fixed jackpot prize. A prize is awarded to players participating in designated game, as stated above, when a designated qualifying hand is made. When the winning hand is confirmed by a Casino representative, the player with the qualifying jackpot hand shall receive the posted jackpot prize.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised hands shall be eligible to win their share of the Carnival Games Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only winning hands that have been Bureau approved and pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. Players who obtain a qualifying hand playing Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus must use the three cards dealt to them to qualify for the prize, and not the cards dealt to the player-dealer. Players playing 21st Century Baccarat 9.0, 21st Century Baccarat 10.0 or EZ Baccarat 1.0 must place their base game wager on the players hand in order to qualify for the prize. If multiple players bet on the players hand and it achieves the qualifying hand, the posted prize amount will be split amongst those players. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the requirements for completing the qualifying hands.

## Carnival Games Jackpot

<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>
21st Century Baccarat 10.0 21st Century Baccarat 9.0 EZ Baccarat 1.0	3-card 8 in the player's hand
Crazy 4 Poker Three Card Poker Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Straight or Better

### **Prize Amount**

The jackpot prize is fixed with a minimum value of \$25 and a maximum value of \$50,000. The jackpot prize shall be paid in the form of cash, check or casino chips.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at an above listed controlled game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- There is no required number of players in order for a player to win the Carnival Games Jackpot, other than what is required in previously approved game rules.
- Third Party Providers of Proposition Players Services are eligible to participate and win the jackpot when off duty.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate and win the jackpot at any time.
- Backline bettors are not eligible for this promotion.
- The player-dealer is eligible for this promotion when the person occupying the player-dealer position is not a Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services.

### **Funding**

The Carnival Games Jackpot gaming activity utilizes a fixed prize pool which shall be funded by a \$0.10 jackpot collection fee. During all eligible games a \$0.10 jackpot collection fee shall be taken from person in the player-dealer position, which is in addition to the house collection fee (if applicable). The house will initially seed the jackpot at \$10,000. Once the jackpot reaches \$25,000, the house will be reimbursed the seed money. Once the total amount of collection fees reaches \$50,000, a reserve account will be started, and any other collection fees will be placed into that reserve account. In the event that the jackpot runs out of money, the house will cover any shortfall.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$4 and \$8, which is taken per table hour. The administrative fee shall be used for marketing and operation costs.

## Carnival Games Jackpot

### **No Purchase Necessary Table Requirement**

The Carnival Games Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Bicycle Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the jackpot without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Carnival Games Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Cash Drawings

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001063) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Amount of time required to be played in order to receive a drawing ticket.
- Procedures and requirements for distributing the tickets.
- Prize amounts.
- No Purchase Necessary procedures.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Cash Drawings shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Cash Drawings gaming activity features a fixed promotional prize attached to all Bureau approved poker games being played at the Bicycle Hotel and Casino. A player who is a member of the Casino's Player Rewards Club (GEGA-003963) and participates in any poker game, Sunday through Saturday, for a predetermined and posted period of time, shall be awarded with drawing tickets on the following Sunday.

Each player's individual drawing ticket will enter them into a number of drawings held on predetermined dates and times. The tickets will be available to print at the welcome center on the day of the drawing. Once the player receives the ticket, a casino employee shall enter the player's first and last name on the ticket. The tickets shall then be ripped in half. One-half of the ticket, labeled "KEEP THIS COUPON" shall be retained by the player and the other half of the ticket shall be placed in the drawing bin. Both pieces shall have a specific series of numbers on it, which shall correspond to each other. The ticket shall be placed in a drawing bin that shall be manually rotated. Once the tickets are thoroughly mixed, a casino employee shall randomly draw tickets from the bin. The winners shall be drawn and verified by a casino employee and shall then be immediately awarded a fixed prize. If a ticket is drawn and the winner of the drawing is not present, the ticket shall be returned to the bin and another ticket shall be drawn. Subsequent tickets will be drawn until there is a winner. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for the Cash Drawings gaming activity. Tickets do not carry over they are only redeemable during the period awarded; however, there may be several drawings in one promotional period. Tickets are boxed and stored for a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours.

## Cash Drawings

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are members of the Player Rewards Club (GEGA-003963), have their card scanned, and are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the gaming activity.
- A player's eligibility for the drawing shall be tracked on their Player's Reward Club (GEGA-003963) Card.
- There is no limit on the number of times that a player may win the drawing during the promotional period.
- There is no limit on the number of tickets that a player is eligible to earn and use for the drawing.
- The tickets will be available to print at the welcome center on the day of the drawing.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them. The winning player will have their ID checked by casino personnel.
- A player must be present to win.
- The player whose ticket is drawn shall claim their ticket within 3 minutes. If a player whose ticket is drawn is not present, the ticket drawn will be returned to the bin, and subsequent tickets will be drawn until a winner is selected.
- Tournament tables shall not qualify for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.

### **Prize**

The Cash Drawings gaming activity features a fixed prize element. A player that has his or her ticket drawn shall be awarded with a prize. The cumulative value of any and all prizes won shall range from \$50 - \$25,000. Prizes shall be in the form of cash or chips. The prizes shall be pre-determined and posted by the Casino. Immediately after the drawing ticket has been verified and the player has provided the required identification, the winner will be awarded their prize. Drawings will be conducted at pre-determined days and times, which will be posted by the casino prior to the drawing.

### **Funding**

The Cash Drawings gaming activity is fully funded by the Bicycle Hotel and Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

## Cash Drawings

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Cash Drawings shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Cash Drawings. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

# Dead Chip Promotion

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001106) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible dates and time period(s).
- How to purchase the Dead Chip.
- Necessary amount to buy Dead Chips, and the amount of additional chips that will be received.
- How to wager and redeem the Dead Chip.
- Eligible games and tables.
- The maximum number of Dead Chip buy-ins available to purchase (if a limit is in place).
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Dead Chip Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

### **Object and Summary**

The Dead Chip promotion will award players who play during the pre-determined and specifically posted hours with an opportunity to purchase Dead Chips at a discount to the face value of the chip from the cashier cage. The Dead Chips can only be wagered with during pre-determined dates and times. Players who purchase Dead Chips will be eligible to wager the chips during the play of any Bureau approved California game offered at the Casino.

***Example:*** *players will receive a fixed amount of \$60.00 in Dead Chips for the purchase price of \$30.00 in cash during live play.*

### **Dead Chips**

Dead Chips will look significantly different from the Bicycle Casino's live chips and they will be marked as a promotional dead chip and shall state "no cash value". There will be a designated cage for the purchase of Dead Chips, the dates, times and cage window number will be available in advance by the Casino. When a player buys-in to the Dead Chip Promotion, the cashier shall record the patron's name, date and time of buy-in, buy-in amount, amount of Dead Chips issued/awarded to the player, and name of cashier processing the transaction.

- When the player wagers a Dead Chip and the hand loses, the Dead Chip will be collected by the player-dealer. A casino representative will collect the Dead Chip from the player-dealer and will then redeem any winnings paid in Dead Chips for live casino chips at the cage for full value and bring the live casino chips back to the player-dealer.
- If the hand wins, the player will retain the Dead Chip and any winning amount will be paid in live casino chips by the player-dealer. Dead Chips may be wagered on bonus bets.



## Dead Chip Promotion

- If the hand pushes, the chip may be wagered again.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- Players cannot exchange Dead Chips for live casino chips or money. They can only be used to place a wager.
- A player may not combine any dead chips with regular chips in order to place a wager.
- Dead Chips are intended to be used as a “multi-use” chip.
- Since Dead Chips have no cash value, unused chips are non-refundable.
- Dead Chips expire at the end of the promotional period. Expired Dead Chips cannot be used to wager or be exchanged for cash.
- The player must pay any collection required for the play of the hand in live casino chips. Dead Chips cannot be used to pay any collection fees or jackpot fees.
- The promotion will be open only to the players who have purchased Dead Chips, seated and playing at an eligible game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for the promotion.
- The Casino may place a limit on the maximum number of Dead Chip buy-ins. When a limit applies, the promotion will be awarded on a first-come, first serve basis.
  - **Example:** *The promotional period is from 7pm to 9pm and it is offered to the first 100 players.*
- Dead Chips are available for purchase only during the pre-designated day/hour selected and posted at the Casino.
- There is no maximum amount of Dead Chips that may be used per player, per hand; as long as table limits are followed.
- Backline bettors are allowed to wager with the Dead Chip if the controlled game rules allow for backline betting.
- Dead Chips may be used for base game wagers as well as bonus bets.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate and win when off duty and out of uniform.
- The player-dealer position is not allowed to wager with or payout any winnings with Dead Chips.
- Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this promotion as a player.

### **Prize**

The Dead Chip gaming activity features a fixed prize element ranging in value from \$10 to \$20,000 in the form of promotional Dead Chips, as pre-determined and designated by the Bicycle Casino.

### **Funding**

The Dead Chip Promotion is house funded by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain any additional administrative fee for this gaming activity as the promotion is house funded.

## Dead Chip Promotion

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Dead Chip Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## **EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot**

*Although the Bureau has approved this jackpot, jackpots with an electronic component are currently under Bureau review. The Bureau reserves the right to: (1) review the lawfulness of the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot; (2) notify all law enforcement agencies and gambling establishments if further review determines the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot to be unlawful; (3) require gambling establishments to cease and desist offering for play the modified EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot if found to be unlawful; and (4) take action against those gambling establishments that decline to abide by the Bureau's cease and desist notification.*

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel & Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001176) will be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, will be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel & Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands
- Prize payout structure
- The prize amount that will be awarded
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot will be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at The Bicycle Hotel & Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- EZ Baccarat (GEGA-003354)

#### **Object and Summary**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot adds an optional \$1.00 player-funded progressive and fixed jackpot elements to the game of EZ Baccarat (GEGA-003354). The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot considers both the player and banker hands. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. Players may place any bonus bets along with the optional jackpot fee of \$1.00. Once the house dealer removes all jackpot fees from the table, the jackpot fees will be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. A player is NOT required to place a wager on the Dragon 7 Bonus Bet or the Panda 8 Bonus Bet in order to be eligible to place an optional \$1.00 jackpot fee on the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. This promotion will be available at predetermined dates and times posted in the Casino. When a winning hand is confirmed, the player with the qualifying jackpot hand will receive either a posted percentage of the progressive jackpot prize or a fixed prize, depending on the winning qualifying hand.

## EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

1. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
2. Once all players have placed their base wagers and optional jackpot fees, the house dealer will press "Start Game" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot gaming activity. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees will be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.

### Qualifying Hands

Only hands that have been Bureau approved and pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of what the qualifying hands are, as well as the requirements for completing the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hands will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying progressive and fixed hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

### Progressive Hands

Qualifying Hand	Description
Dragon 7 - Player 0 Suited	The banker hand wins with a three-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0. All cards in the banker hand must be the same suit. All cards in the player hand must be the same suit. <b>Example:</b> All cards in the banker hand are spades and all cards in the player hand are hearts. Or all cards in both the banker and player hands are all spades.

### Fixed Hands

Qualifying Hand	Description
Dragon 7 - Player 0 Same Color	The banker hand wins with a three-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0. All cards in the banker hand must be the same color. All cards in the player hand must be the same color. <b>Example:</b> All cards in the banker hand are red and all cards in the player hand are black. Or all cards in both the banker and player hands are all red.
Dragon 7 - Player 0	The bankers hand wins with a three-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0.
Banker Two-Card 7 - Player 0	The banker hand wins with a two-card total of 7 points and the player hand totals 0.

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

## EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

- There is no time requirement for how long a game must be played in order to be eligible for an EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot payout.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player may win the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot during the promotional period.
- A player must make a base game wager in order to be eligible for this jackpot.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, are required in order for the table to be eligible to participate in the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot.
- A player can qualify for the jackpot regardless of the outcome of the base game.
- Casino employees are eligible for the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot.
- Backline bettors are not eligible for this promotion.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible for the promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The Dragon 7 – Player 0 Suited is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter, which will range from \$1,000 to no limit. All other qualifying hands are paid a fixed amount from the reserve fund, which will range from \$60 to \$250. Fixed prize amounts do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter.

All monies collected and paid out will be tracked both electronically and on an excel spreadsheet that will be maintained by the gambling establishment, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. There is no cap to the jackpot.

A casino representative will pay all fixed payouts. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray; the live casino chips will come from the cage. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown above, will be eligible to win their share of the posted EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot prize amounts, according to the payout option as shown below. Patrons will be provided with ample advance notice of the prize payout being offered for play. Furthermore, it will be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is being offered for play.

<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Payout</b>
Dragon 7 - Player 0 - Suited	100% of Progressive
Dragon 7 - Player 0 - Same Color	\$250
Dragon 7 - Player 0	\$75
Banker Two-Card 7 - Player 0	\$60

### **Funding**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot is a player-funded jackpot with both fixed and progressive elements, which is funded by an optional \$1.00 jackpot fee. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a minimum of \$1,000 to a maximum of \$50,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and will be documented in the accounting records.

## EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot

After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded from the reserve fund at an amount between \$1,000 and \$50,000. In addition, this reserve fund will payout all fixed prize amounts. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. Once there are sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the re-seed amount, up to the amount that the Casino funded, will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and will be documented in the accounting records. All increases and decreases to the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot reserve fund will be documented in the accounting records.

- Dragon 7 – Player 0 Suited is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- All other hands are paid a fixed amount from the reserve fund, they do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter.
- In the event more than one progressive qualifying hand is hit during the same round, all winning players will share, in equal amounts, the posted progressive prize amount.
  - In the event there is an odd number of chips, the extra dollar will be awarded to the patron who received action on the hand first according to the game rules.
- In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall and will be reimbursed from the reserve fund once there are sufficient funds.

Each \$1.00 jackpot fee will be broken down as follows:

- a. \$0.15 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- b. \$0.85 will be tracked in a reserve fund.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino will retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount between \$7 and \$22, taken per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee will cover the cost associated with the complicated computer system and program in addition to technicians having to service the systems.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. **All advertisement material will state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.**

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this gaming activity has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI). If there is a malfunction or the digital reader breaks, the jackpot will not be offered.

- When a player has a progressive qualifying hand, the house dealer will press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- The house dealer will then contact a supervisor.

## **EZ Baccarat Progressive Jackpot**

- Once a supervisor verifies the progressive win, the supervisor will press the confirm button. To complete the action, a supervisor or executive card (depending on jackpot level) swipe is required. This records the win onto the Game Manager computer and adjusts the meter appropriately for the prize won. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize. (Reviewing the monitor connected to the Game Manager will show the prize amount to be paid, and pressing the “money bag” icon will print a win page, which can be used to help record the payout for accounting).
- When the house dealer reconciles all action, he/she presses “END GAME.” This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- Once the supervisor or executive card (depending on jackpot level) is swiped the prize is logged into Game Manager.
  - If the progressive pay needs to be backed out (voided) at this point, the prize will need to be manually backed out using the Game Manager manual adjustment feature.

Bicycle Casino  
EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program RULES

**Controlled Games**

The EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program gaming activity shall be attached to all currently approved California game limits and versions of the approved games offered at The Bicycle Casino while this gaming activity is being offered for play. All game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

**Advertisement Requirements**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should The Bicycle Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Player Rewards Program gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- Corresponding hands played and point amount.
- The date(s) and time(s) the gaming activity shall be offered.
- Procedures to redeem point(s) for prize(s).
- The prize(s) offered for meeting the requirements of the gaming activity.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

**Rules of Play**

The EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program features a promotional element attached to the games listed above. This gaming activity is a loyalty reward program open to all Bicycle Casino patrons. This promotion will reward players with points based on the number of hands a player has played at designated table games during pre-determined and eligible time periods. The amount of points awarded per hand will also be based on the table limit. For example if a player is playing at a lower table limit, they may get one point for each hand. However, on a higher limit table, a player may earn 1.5 points per hand.

**How Prizes are Earned Based on the Amount of Hands Played**

Prizes shall be earned based on the amount of points a player has earned which is based on the number hands a player has played. The amount of points a player can earn for each hand shall range from 1 to 5. Each player that plays a Bureau approved game, eligible for this promotion, shall place their Player's Club Card on the seat specific EZ Tracker RFID card reader available at each seat at an eligible table and have the amount of hands played tracked. When a player's individual Player's Club Card is placed on the EZ Tracker RFID card reader, his/her points will be tracked based on the amount of hands played, see Appendix A. Once a player decides to redeem their rewards points, he/she must go to a Player's Club kiosk located in a central location in the casino. The kiosk will print a voucher, see Appendix B. The player will then take that voucher to the casino cage where their ID will be verified. Based on the amount of points a player has accrued, that player will receive the appropriate prize, as described below.

**How Prizes are Redeemed**

Players may either redeem their points at any time during the promotion. All prizes shall have a pre-determined and designated value. After a player has accumulated a pre-



Bicycle Casino  
EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program RULES

determined and specific amount of points, based the amount of hands played, a player may redeem the accrued points for a pre-determined and designated prize.

- After a player has been awarded a prize, they may also be eligible for multiple and subsequent prize(s) until the end of the promotion.
- A player may view the amount of points they have earned by scanning their card at an available EZ Tracker kiosk.
- Players may redeem their prize at the designated kiosk depending on the promotion they choose to redeem. The prize will be printed with the player's information on the ticket for the particular promotion that the player picked.
- Hands are non-transferrable, and can only be used by the player who earned them.

**Player's Club Card System Description**

The Player's Club Card shall include the Casino logo and name of the card, the player's name, and some descriptive language regarding restrictions for the card. It shall also include a bar-code and player number unique to each player in the EZ Tracker system.

- The card shall be non-transferable, and revocable at management's discretion.
- Lost or damaged cards shall be replaced at a fee to the player not to exceed \$10 cash per instance of replacement.
- Player information shall be maintained in a secure database accessed only by casino management. Access to the database shall also be tracked by casino management.
- Points in accounts with no new activity (points accrued) for a period of 12 months shall expire. The account shall remain in the system indefinitely.
- Players are tracked per hand by placing their card on the EZ Tracker scanner available at eligible tables. The player will earn points per hand.
- Only the network administrator(s) has access to the back-end systems where the data is stored. Access to the data is by user level with multiple levels based on what the user will be doing.
- All data is backed up.
- A printable record of the number of hands a player has accumulated during the period of time that the gaming activity is being offered, shall be available at any time at their request.

**Prize**

The prize amount shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$10 to \$10,000. Examples of prizes include cash, bet vouchers, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, gift certificates, concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments or into other approved gaming activities, travel, and drawing tickets. In all instances, the actual prize(s) that players are eligible to redeem their points for shall be pre-determined and conspicuously posted in The Bicycle Casino at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. All promotions offered in concurrence with the Player Rewards Program shall be approved by the Bureau prior to offering the promotion for play.

Bicycle Casino  
EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program RULES

**Eligibility**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players 21 years of age and older with valid I.D. who sign up for a Player Rewards Card and participate in an eligible game for a designated number of hands to earn points. When the player chooses to exchange their accrued points, they shall win a corresponding prize.

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion. Additionally, players must have their Player Rewards Club card on the EZ Tracker during play in order to accrue points per hand of play.
- There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- Employees shall be eligible to participate in this promotion when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Third Party Proposition Players, in their official capacity, shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this promotion.
- All procedures, promotion times, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program promotion is being offered for play via any form of advertising that The Bicycle Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

**Funding**

The Player Rewards Program gaming activity is fully funded by The Bicycle Casino. There will be no additional gaming activity fees, jackpot fees or collection fees in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base game and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

**Administrative Fees**

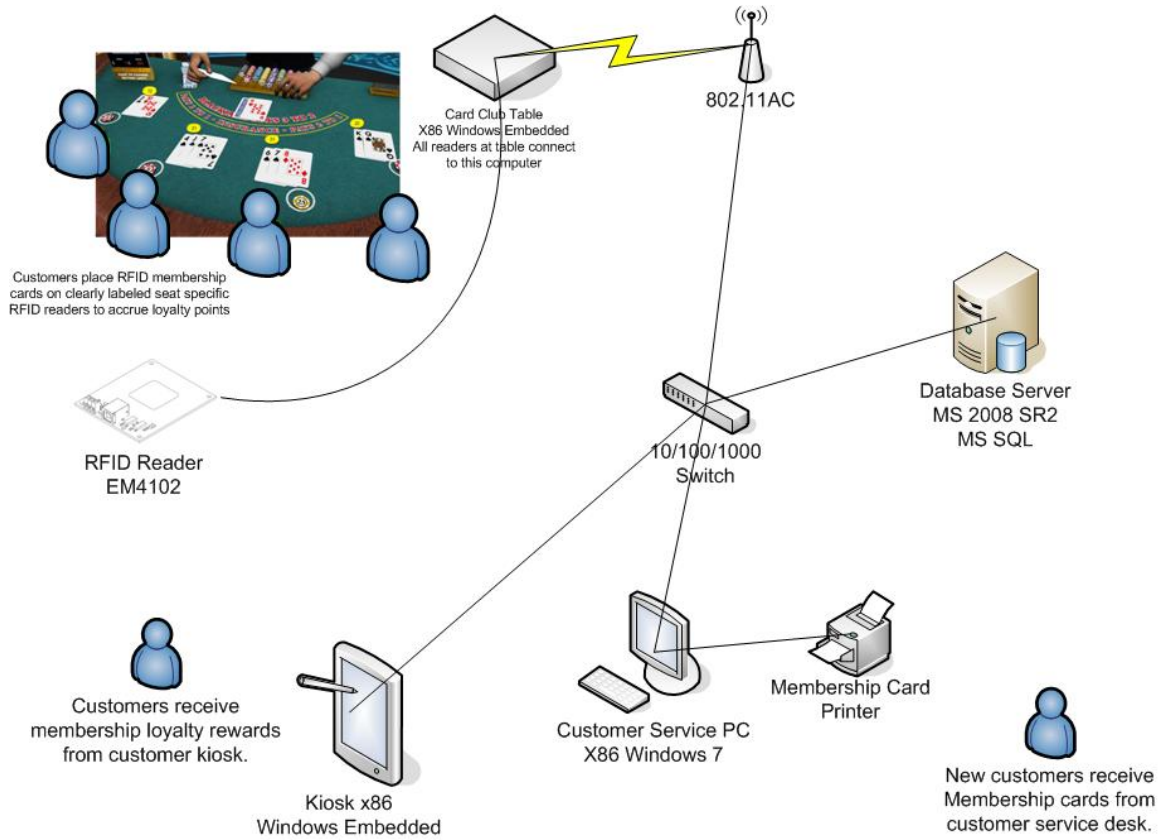
The Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as the Player Rewards Program gaming activity is funded by the Bicycle Casino.

**No Purchase Necessary**

The Player Rewards Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this promotion.

# Bicycle Casino EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program RULES

## Appendix A:



Bicycle Casino  
EZ Tracker Player Rewards Program RULES

**Appendix B: SAMPLE VOUCHER**



# The Bicycle Casino Food Reward Program

## **Advertising Requirements:**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this program. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004136) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- The date(s) and time(s) the gaming activity shall be offered.
- The prize(s) offered for meeting the requirements of the gaming activity.
- Time required to earn food.
- How time will be tracked.
- Procedures for players having their card stamped.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

## **SUMMARY**

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Bicycle Casino proposes to add a gaming activity for all currently approved controlled games. The promotion will allow a player to eat for free/or at a substantially discounted rate from a selected menu when they play for a qualifying period of time. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the amount of time that a player must play in order to be eligible for the "Player's Menu." Furthermore, the time requirements and "Player's Menu" shall be displayed prominently within The Bicycle Casino at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play.

## **Controlled Game:**

The Food Reward Program shall be associated with all currently approved BGC games offered at The Bicycle Casino.

## **PRIZE**

The prize will be allowing a player to eat a menu item for free/or at a substantially discounted rate from a selected "Player's Menu." For players that complete the time requirement, items on the "Player's Menu" with a value of \$1 - \$25 will be for free and items on the menu with a value of \$5 - \$50 will be offered at a discounted price.

## **FUNDING**

This promotion will be solely funded by the Bicycle Casino. There will be no extra collection or fees of any kind assessed to the players.

## **ELIGIBILITY TO WIN**

All players who wish to participate will be tracked by a casino employee. Once a player has played a pre-designated and posted time period ranging from 10 minutes to 4 hours, their time will be verified and then they will be awarded by eating for free/or at a substantially discounted rate from the "Player's Menu." A player may qualify for this promotion a maximum of three times within a 24 hour period.

# The Bicycle Casino Food Reward Program

- The time that a player must play at a table or game will range from 10 minutes up to 4 hours, as pre-determined and designated by the Bicycle Casino. This time requirement shall be the same for all players.
- A player may qualify for this promotion a maximum of three times within a 24-hour period.
- Time will be tracked by each minute of play and may be added together as a running total through the 24-hour period. However, all time accrued during a 24-hour period will expire after that period and may not be carried over from one 24-hour period to another 24-hour period.
- Player's time will be tracked by the Casino through a Log and through the Players Reward Program (GEGA-003963).
- Time accrued may only be used by the player that earned it; it is non-transferrable.
- Tournament player are not eligible to receive discounted and/or free items from the "Player's Menu."
- Casino employees are eligible while off duty, but are ineligible during the time they are on duty and working.
- There are no restrictions on the number of players required to be playing in a Poker and/or California game in order for players to be eligible to accrue time. However, for California games, only seated players are eligible to accrue time and order off of the "Player's Menu."
- Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services, as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, are not eligible for this promotion.

## **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY**

The Food Reward Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.



*Although the Bureau has approved this jackpot modification, jackpots with an electronic component are currently under Bureau review. The Bureau reserves the right to: (1) review the lawfulness of the modified Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot; (2) notify all law enforcement agencies and gambling establishments if further review determines the modified Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot to be unlawful; (3) require gambling establishments to cease and desist offering for play the modified Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot if found to be unlawful; and (4) take action against those gambling establishments that decline to abide by the Bureau's cease and desist notification.*

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should The Bicycle Hotel and Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-002989) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Prize Payout Structure.
- Gaming activity jackpot fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled game offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002074)

### **Object and Summary**

1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place any bonus bets along with the optional jackpot fee of \$1.00. A minimum of two players (a player and the player-dealer) are required to play for the progressive jackpot.
2. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.



3. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will press “Coin In” on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. All seven cards will be considered with the five-card and two-card hands. A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game regardless of the outcome of the base game.

**Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, will be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options, as shown below. All qualifying hands must be offered together at all times this gaming activity is offered for play.

Hand	Paytable
7 Card Straight Flush (No Joker)	100% of Posted Prize
7 Card Straight Flush (w/Joker)	10% of Posted Prize
5 Aces	5% of Posted Prize
5 of a Kind	1% of Posted Prize
Royal Flush	\$1,000
Straight Flush	\$200

\*The joker shall be used according to the base game rules.

**Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- Only seated players who are dealt a designated hand and placed the optional jackpot fee are eligible for payouts.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- There is no limit to the number of times a player can win a fixed or progressive prize during this promotion.
- Players do not need to win the hand to qualify for a fixed or progressive prize.
- Casino employees are eligible for the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive only when off duty and out of uniform.
- The patron or entity who assumes the player-dealer position is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee nor become eligible for the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive jackpot.
- Tournament games are not eligible for this promotion.





### **Prize**

All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.

- a. A 7 Card Straight Flush (No Joker) is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- b. A 7 Card Straight Flush (w/Joker) is paid 10% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- c. Five Aces is paid 5% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- d. Five of a Kind is paid 1% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
- e. All other hands are paid from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.
- f. All progressive payouts will be paid by a Casino representative. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips.
- g. In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying hand hits during the same round, all winning players will be paid the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount. When more than one progressive meter pay hits, one progressive pay will be paid from the meter and the others will be paid from the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino will make up any shortfall and will be reimbursed once sufficient funds are available. All hands will be paid the posted prize.
- h. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino representative. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the representative will pay the winner(s) in live casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.

### **Funding**

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot in an amount ranging from \$50,000 to \$100,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive reserve fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, the progressive meter will be re-seeded by the reserve fund in an amount ranging from \$50,000 to \$100,000. If there are not sufficient monies in the reserve fund, the Casino shall re-seed the jackpot and will be reimbursed from the reserve fund once sufficient monies become available. The progressive prize pool shall increase daily based on the number of jackpot collection fees placed and collected each day. The Casino may also elect to add additional monies to the progressive meter taken from the reserve fund before the jackpot is hit, which shall be documented in the accounting records. Any monies added to the progressive prize cannot be transferred back to the reserve fund once they have been added to the meter. Furthermore, any and all additional monies added to the meter before the progressive prize is hit shall come from the reserve fund only. The Casino will cover any shortfall for fixed prize payouts in the event the reserve fund is depleted, and shall be reimbursed from the reserve fund once sufficient monies become available. There is no cap on this progressive prize pool.



Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- a. \$0.25 will be immediately posted on the meter.
- b. \$0.75 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize in the range of \$25,000 to \$50,000 following a progressive prize win. In addition this reserve fund will payout all fixed amount prizes and administrative fees.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging from \$14 to \$21 per table per hour from the reserve fund. The administrative fee shall be utilized to cover expenses incurred by the gambling establishment for administering the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive Jackpot. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the Casino shall not take any administrative fees.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Fortune Pai Gow Poker Progressive. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

- a. When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- b. The house dealer shall then contact the representative.
- c. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the representative shall insert the key and rotate it to "JPH" and then press "J-pot" button. This records the win onto the Game Manager. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- d. Returning the key to the "Run" position will restore normal operation of the table, and adjust the meter appropriately for the prize won.
- e. When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player/dealer), he/she presses "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- f. Once the "J-pot" button is pressed, the prize is logged into Game Manager.



## **G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System\***

Prepaid Players' Jackpot Wager Game Aide

## **Bad Beat Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System**

### **Summary & Background**

This Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System replaces the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System that has been installed as a Game Aide to Caribbean Stud Poker, and in use since 2004. The primary differences between the proposed Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System and the existing "Hockey Puck" Progressive Jackpot Meter System are as follows:

- With the Hockey Puck System, players need to pay the jackpot fee using a chip with a \$1.00 value every time they choose to wager on the progressive jackpot. The wagers are collected and deposited into the jackpot drop box on the left of the dealer, separate from the house collection.
- With the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System, a player that wishes to be eligible for the jackpot will provide the house dealer with chips or cash not to exceed \$100.00. This prepaid money will be credited to the individual meter in front of that player's seated position. A \$1.00 jackpot fee is equal to one credit on the player's bankroll meter and when a player chooses to participate to the Jackpot Game, \$1.00 jackpot fee will be deducted from the player's bankroll meter.
- The G3 features an XML file that contains various options that can be activated or not. The XML file can only be access and modified by DEQ. This XML file is mandatory for the G3 to run, and cannot be modified manually as it is encrypted using a very secure algorithm. The mystery prize options, like the Lucky Dealer, Lucky Player, and Magic Card prizes, can be deactivated by an entry in our encrypted XML file. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the card rooms. No other prizes will be awarded to any player with the exception of pay chart set forth below.
- Additionally, the Prepaid Players' Jackpot Game Aide System does not use any Random Number Generator (RNG) in its operation.

### **How Does It Play:**

1. The jackpot game aide system adds a player funded progressive jackpot element to a Blackjack style game played in California Card rooms. The base Blackjack style game that this jackpot will be appended to must be approved by the Bureau to be eligible to add Bad Beat Blackjack Progressive.
2. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place a jackpot fee of \$1.00 or one credit (1 credit = \$1). To limit the fee to \$1, DEQ will program the software so that the fee amount can only be \$1 by specifying it in the secure setup of the system. This can only be done by DEQ, and will be part of all software setups for the California card rooms.
3. A G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager (see Figure 2 in Appendix 1) is installed on the table in front of each betting position.
  - a. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter.
  - b. Once the meter shows the credits, the player may when to participate in the Jackpot Game by pressing the "Player" button on the Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager.
4. Once all players have placed their base game wager and jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Start" on the Dealer Interface (see Figure 3 in Appendix 1). This will light up the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Manager, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot and will lock them until the dealer presses the "Stop" button. The appropriate amount of money gathered will also be sent to the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking LCD meter sign (see Figure 5 in Appendix 1).
5. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.

## Bad Beat Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

6. G3 Bad Beat Blackjack Progressive Jackpot Pay tables :

Pay Table A:

Hand*	Pay table
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 7 or more cards	100% of Posted Prize
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 6 cards	\$1,000
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 5 cards	\$100
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 4 cards	\$50
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 3 cards	\$25
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 22 with a Natural	\$10
<b>Associated Breakdown of \$1.00 Collection Fee</b>	
Progressive Meter	\$0.90
Reserve Fund	\$0.05
Administrative Fee	\$0.05

With Pay Table A of the Bad Beat Blackjack Progressive game, a "Hand" refers to the combination of the participating player's and the player/dealer's cards. To be eligible to win on the G3 Progressive Jackpot game, a player must receive a final score of 20 (with any number of cards) and the player/dealer must receive a final score of 21 (with any number of cards). When they do get these final scores, the amount won on the G3 Progressive Jackpot game will be based on the number of cards used by the player/dealer's to make his 21. The amount won will increase with the total number of cards used by the player/dealer to make his 21.

Pay Table B:

Hand*	Pay table
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 7 or more cards	100% of Posted Prize
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 6 cards	\$1,000
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 5 cards	\$100
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 4 cards	\$50
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with 3 cards	\$25
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets 21 with Blackjack	\$10
Player gets 20 and the player/dealer does not get 21	\$1
<b>Associated Breakdown of \$1.00 Collection Fee</b>	
Progressive Meter	\$0.90
Reserve Fund	\$0.05
Administrative Fee	\$0.05

With the Pay table B of the Bad Beat Blackjack Progressive game, a "Hand" refers to the combination of the participating player's and the player/dealer's cards. To be eligible to win on the G3 progressive jackpot game, a player must receive a final score of 20 (with any number of cards). When he/she gets a final score of 20, the amount won on the progressive jackpot game will be based on the player/dealer score and the total number of cards used by the player/dealer to make his hand. When the player gets a score of 20 and the player/dealer does not get a 21, the participating player will win \$1. And when the player gets 20 and the player/dealer gets a 21, the amount won by the participating player will increase with the total number of cards used by the player/dealer to make his 21.

**Prizes:**

1. Fixed Prizes
  - a. All fixed prizes will be paid directly to the winning players.
  - b. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount shown on the progressive meter. The posted progressive prize will be instantly updated to reflect the change
  - c. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino employee (This employee will not be the house dealer). Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the casino employee will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray.

## **Bad Beat Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System**

2. Progressive Prize:
  - a. A hand where the player gets a final score of 20 and where the player/dealer gets a final score of 21 by using seven (7) or more cards is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter.
  - b. In the event that more than one player qualifies for the progressive prize during the same round, the posted prize will be split equally among those that qualified for a payout.
  - c. Once the casino verifies a progressive win, the authorized personnel (i.e. supervisor or manager) shall perform the appropriate payment procedure.
  - d. In the case of multiple linked tables, winners are paid in the order in which the wins occur.
  - e. At the end of the hand, the dealer presses "STOP." This unlocks the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Bet Managers so the next hand may begin.
3. All fixed prizes at a table will be paid first and all progressive prizes will be paid after all fixed prizes have been paid.

### **Funding:**

1. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
2. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at a range between \$1,000 and \$5,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the G3 Bad Beat Blackjack Progressive jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino from the reserve fund and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund at a range between \$1,000 and \$5,000. In the event the reserve fund does not have enough to cover the seed amount, the Casino will make up any shortfall.
3. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows
  - a. \$0.90 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.05 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize.
  - c. \$0.05 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
4. Each player has the option to pay the house dealer any amount not exceeding \$100 to have credits placed on his/her bankroll meter. All monies paid toward credits on the bankroll meter will be dropped into a separate and locked drop box specifically designated for jackpot collection fees. If a player decides to leave the table and still has money on his/her bankroll meter, the house dealer will call over a floor-person and have a receipt printed out for the amount cashed out. The receipt will be kept by the casino employee for reconciliation purposes at the end of their shift. The casino employee will then reimburse the player in chips for the amount shown on that player's bankroll meter which will match the amount on the printed receipt.

### **Eligibility & Irregularities:**

1. Only seated players are eligible for payouts.
2. If the house dealer enters the wrong information, authorized personnel must resolve the situation using the Game Server features (see Figure 6 in Appendix 1).
3. If the house dealer makes a mistake while dealing the cards, he should declare the hand a misdeal, and re-deal the cards. Caution: the dealer must not press STOP. Each player's optional jackpot fee will remain the same during the re-dealt hand.

**Bad Beat Blackjack  
G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System**

4. Any person wishing to participate in the posted Bad Beat Blackjack Progressive jackpot on a “No Purchase Necessary” (NPN) basis may do so. The assigned floor-person will open a table where the NPN participant will play in a simulated game on a general and indiscriminate basis with no restrictions. There will be no live wagers or monies used on the NPN table. All game rules for the live game will be adhered too.

## Bad Beat Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

### Appendix 1: G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System components

The current section presents the important components of the G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking Systems. The system is mainly composed of these visible components: The Personal Bet Managers, A Dealer Interface and a double-sided LCD screen.



Figure 1: The G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

#### A. Personal Bet Manager

Located in front of each betting spots, the personal bet managers are the interfaces used by the players to place their side wager. The player buys credits from the dealer and once they are available in his credit bank, he can place a bet using the player hand or dealer hand buttons.



Figure 2: The Personal Bet Manager



# Bad Beat Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

## B. Dealer Interface

This device is used by the dealer to operate the system. The house dealer can buy and sell credits to players and manage the course of the game. When a prize is awarded to a player, a supervisor or a manager can login on the system using a key on the dealer interface and proceed with the payment.



Figure 3: The Dealer Interface

The dealer interface is installed on a metal support fixed to the table as shown in Figure 4.



Figure 4: Installed Dealer Interface

## C. The LCD Screen

Located on one side of the table, the screen displays a graphical animation showing all the important information related to the game, the payout schedule, the various transactions being performed and the live jackpot value.



Figure 5: The LCD Screen

## Bad Beat Blackjack G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System

The system is also composed of other components that are not visible to the players but are required for the system to operate: The G3 Table Controller and The G3 Game Server.

### D. G3 Game Server

The server is the central component of the G3 System. It performs the following tasks:

- Configures and maintain the various options for all clients (tables).
- Maintain the Progressive Jackpot value and communicate it to all clients (tables).
- Maintain the database of all the system on a RAID configuration.
- Generate the various reports for all system components.

The G3 Game Server PC includes:

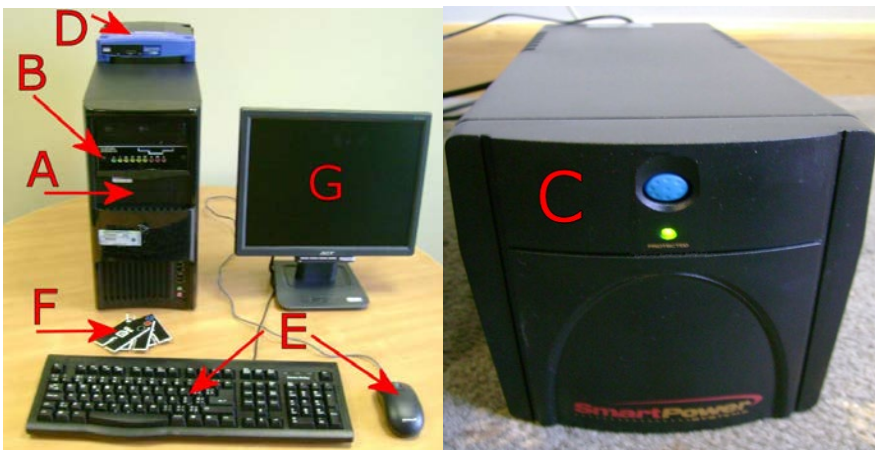


Figure 6: G3 Game Server

- A- A G3 Game Server PC
- B- A PC Network Interface (internal unit)
- C- One Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)
- D- One "Linksys" TCP-IP router
- E- One mouse and one US keyboard
- F- A set of 3 access eKeys (Blue, Red, Black)
- G- A 15" LCD screen

### E. G3 Table Controller

Installed under each table where the G3 system is running, the device controls all hardware and software components (PBM, TD, DI) at the table level. This computer communicates with the G3 Game Server through an Ethernet (TCP-IP) connection.



Figure 7: G3 Table Controller

**Bad Beat Blackjack  
G3 Progressive Jackpot Tracking System**

**PRIZE INFORMATION LOG**

Prize Paid	Amount Paid	Pit	Table	Date	Time	Supervisor	Signature

**Application for Gaming Activity Review**

***The Bicycle Casino***  
**“Gas Card Giveaway”**

**SUMMARY**

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Bicycle Casino (TBC) proposes to add a gaming activity for all Bureau approved poker games with limits of \$2-\$4 and below. The promotion will award players who play in the controlled games listed above for a pre-determined and designated period of time and are randomly drawn. Players must have a Classic Club Membership Card to participate in the Bicycle Casino's Gas Giveaway. Classic Club Membership is free and may be applied for by all patrons.

**BASE GAME RULES**

All base game rules that have been approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control for the above listed game will be followed. There are no changes whatsoever.

**PRIZE**

The prize will be a fixed cash amount ranging between the minimum of \$50.00 and the maximum of \$500. All prizes will be paid in the form a gas card from a major oil company.

During posted days and times, a Casino floorperson will digitally draw a Classic Club Card and display it on the large computer screen. The Classic Club member will have two minutes to claim the prize. If the prize is not claimed after the two minutes has expired, another card will be drawn. A Classic Club Card will be drawn every two minutes until a winner has been declared. Members must be present at the time of the drawing to win. Member may win multiple prizes.

**FUNDING**

This promotion will be solely funded by the TBC. There will be no extra collection or fees of any kind assessed to the players.

**ELIGIBILITY TO WIN**

Every player in the specified game will be eligible if their Classic Club Card was scanned the previous half hour. An example is provided below:

<b>Previous Hour</b>	<b>Eligible Drawing Time</b>
11:00am	11:30am
12:00pm	12:30pm
1:00pm	1:30pm
2:00pm	2:30pm
3:00pm	3:30pm

**Application for Gaming Activity Review**

***The Bicycle Casino***  
**“Gas Card Giveaway”**

**NO PURCHASE NECESSARY**

The gaming activity will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. TBC will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the Gas Card Giveaway gaming activity without requiring them to pay a table fee, jackpot collection, or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants at the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win the full posted prize amount if they are randomly chosen.

A TBC card dealer will deal the cards to the NPN player(s) and to all empty spots simulating a full game. All hands will be monitored and played by the dealer to simulate a live game. Advertisements and rule sheets will state no purchase necessary and direct patrons to management for details.

**THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services, as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, do not participate in this promotion.

---

# High Hand Promotion

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001055) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Minimum qualifying hand restrictions.
- Prize amount.
- No Purchase Necessary Information.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The High Hand Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-001227)
- Fast Action Poker (GEGA-001260)
- L.A. Hold'em (GEGA-001257)

### **Object and Summary**

The player who obtains the highest ranking qualifying poker hand during a pre-determined and posted time period shall win a pre-determined and posted prize ranging in value from \$10 to \$50,000 paid out in cash, chips, merchandise, tournament entries, or trips.

### **Qualifying Hands**

A player who makes the highest qualifying hand during a pre-determined and posted time period shall be awarded with the posted prize amount. The hand made shall be at least the advertised minimum qualifying hand. Only one of the minimum qualifying hand options below shall be offered at any one time that the High Hand Promotion is being offered for play. They shall not be offered together at any time nor shall any combination of the minimum qualifying hand in each option be offered for play, as well as the requirement for the qualifying hand. If a minimum qualifying hand is not achieved within the promotional period, no prize will be awarded.

#### **Option 1**

<b>Minimum Qualifying High Hand</b>
Any Flush or Higher

#### **Option 2**

<b>Minimum Qualifying High Hand</b>
Any Full House or Higher

## High Hand Promotion

### Option 3

<b>Minimum Qualifying High Hand</b>
Full House – Aces Full or Higher

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of three players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the promotion.
- In order to qualify for the promotion, the player dealt the winning high hand must use both of their two hole cards.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- When a player completes the highest ranking qualifying hand for the pre-determined and designated time period, that player shall receive 100% of the posted prize amount.
- All qualifying high hands must be verified by a floor person in order to be eligible. Any deviation from a standard deck shall nullify the hand.
- In the event that two or more players have the exact same qualifying hand, the prize shall be equally split amongst each player. If the prize is a non-cash prize, the cash value equivalent will be split among those players. The non-cash prize shall not be rolled over to the next promotional period because its cash value was paid out.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the promotion.
- The winning player does not need to be present to win. A log will be kept in the casino cage containing a winning player's contact information. The winning player may claim their prize at any time.
- The player must complete the round in order to be eligible for a prize.
- The player does not need to win the round after achieving a qualifying hand in order to be eligible for a prize.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may win a prize.

#### **Prize**

The prize shall be an amount ranging in value from \$10 to \$50,000 paid out in cash, chips, merchandise, tournament entries, trips, etc. All prizes for this promotion shall be pre-determined and posted in advance, throughout the gaming floor and in all literature promoting such an event.

#### **Funding**

The High Hand Promotion is fully funded by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino.

#### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion, as it is house funded.

## High Hand Promotion

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The High Hand Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the High Hand Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



## **In The Pot Drawing Promotion**

### **Advertisement Requirements**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Bicycle Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed in the approval letter shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the In the Pot Drawing Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in the Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- Eligible controlled games and time periods.
- Drawing dates and times.
- Procedures and requirements for distributing the tickets to eligible Poker tables.
- Procedures for distributing prize to the drawing winner.
- The prize.
- Opportunity for No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The In the Pot Drawing shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games currently offered at the Bicycle Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

### **Rules of Play**

The In the Pot Drawing features a promotional element which shall be attached to all Poker games currently approved at the Casino. During a pre-determined and posted promotional period time, at the beginning of each hand, the house dealer shall place a two-part ticket in the pot of each Poker table in the casino. The player(s) with the winning hand(s) shall win the pot(s), including the added ticket. In the event of a tie, the winning players shall each win a ticket and split the pot evenly. A casino employee shall enter the winning player's first and last name on the ticket. The tickets shall then be ripped in half. One half of the ticket, labeled "KEEP THIS COUPON" shall be retained by the player and the other half of the ticket shall be placed in the drawing bin. Both pieces shall have a specific series number on it which shall correspond to each other. The ticket shall be placed in a drawing bin that shall be used to select a winner. At a pre-determined and posted time, tickets placed in the drawing bin shall be rotated. Once the tickets are thoroughly mixed, a casino employee shall randomly draw a ticket from the bin. The winners shall be verified by a casino employee. If a ticket is drawn and the winner of the drawing is not present, the ticket shall be discarded. This process shall occur until a winner is selected and present to claim their prize. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for the In the Pot Drawing. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within the Bicycle Casino at all times that the In the Pot Drawing gaming activity is being offered for play.

### **Prize**

The prize shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$1 to \$100,000 in the form of casino chips, merchandise, tournament entries, restaurant discounts, or meals. All prizes for this promotion shall be pre-determined and posted in advance, throughout the gaming floor and in all literature promoting such an event.

## **In The Pot Drawing Promotion**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing in an eligible Poker game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- There is no minimum or maximum number of players that must be seated and playing at a table in order for the table to be eligible for the drawing.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion when off duty and out of uniform.
- Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when off duty.
- Tickets are non-transferrable and can only be used by the player who earned them. The winning player will have their ID checked by Casino personnel.
- A player must be present to win. The player whose ticket is drawn will have 2 to 3 minutes to claim their prize. After 3 minutes the ticket shall be discarded and another ticket shall be drawn. This process shall repeat until a player who is present has been drawn.
- There shall be only the tickets earned from this gaming activity included in the drum and no other Bureau approved gaming activity.
- All procedures and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently at all times the In the Pot Drawing gaming activity is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

### **Funding**

The In the Pot Drawing is fully funded by the Bicycle Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base games and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary Table Requirement**

The In the Pot Drawing shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the drawing without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player must adhere to all rules as the live player, with exception to the number of necessary players required at a live game. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the In the Pot Drawing. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

If only one patron is participating at an NPN table, the patron is dealt one hand and seven dummy hands are dealt. If only two patrons are participating at an NPN table, each of the two patrons would be dealt a hand, and six dummy hands would be dealt. This method would continue when there are only three, four, five, six or seven patrons at an NPN table. The two part promotion ticket shall be placed into the pot and the hand shall be played in full as normal.

## **In The Pot Drawing Promotion**

If the live NPN player wins the pot the NPN player will keep one part of the ticket and the other part will be entered into the drawing with all the other winning regular poker table tickets. If the live NPN player loses and a dummy hand wins the ticket will be collected by the dealer with the pot and the ticket will be null and void and not entered into the drawing.

## Instant Cash Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel & Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001107) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel & Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible times period(s).
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Gaming activity procedures.
- Prize amounts
- Funding Source: California Games Jackpot (GEGA-001233).
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Instant Cash promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at The Bicycle Hotel & Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack (GEGA-003363)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002074)
- Super Pan 9 (GEGA-001251)
- Chinese Poker (GEGA-001253)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-001243)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Instant Cash Promotion features a fixed prize element. A prize is awarded when a player makes a pre-determined and designated hand, as listed below, during a qualifying game. The player shall receive the posted prize amount, in accordance with the payout table, as shown below. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the posted promotional prize. Players who receive a qualifying hand during a pre-determined and posted time period, will win the posted prize ranging in value from \$50 to \$10,000.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised qualifying hands shall be eligible to win the posted prize. The following optional qualifying hand charts shall not be offered together at any time nor may any combination of the different qualifying hand chart options be offered together at any time that this gaming activity is being offered. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times. Patrons shall be provided with ample notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirements for the qualifying hands.

## Instant Cash Promotion

### Option 1

Game	Qualifying Hand(s)	Prize
<b>21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack</b>	Four Aces of the same Color	\$50- \$10,000
<b>Fortune Pai Gow Poker</b>	7-Card Picture	\$50- \$10,000
	7-Card 9 High	
<b>Super Pan</b>	333 Mixed Colors	\$50- \$10,000
	333 Same Color	
	333 Suited	
<b>Chinese Poker</b>	Home Run Hand (17+ points)	\$50- \$10,000
	Three Aces in Top Hand	
<b>Pai Gow Tiles</b>	Any Four of a Kind	\$50- \$10,000

### Option 2

Game	Qualifying Hand(s)	Prize
<b>Fortune Pai Gow Poker</b>	7-Card 9 High	\$50- \$10,000

### Option 3

Game	Qualifying Hand(s)	Prize
<b>21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack</b>	Three Aces Suited	\$50- \$10,000
<b>Fortune Pai Gow Poker</b>	Seven Card Straight	\$50- \$10,000
<b>Super Pan 9</b>	2,3,4 Mixed Color	\$50- \$10,000
	2,3,4 Same Color	
	2,3,4 Suited	
<b>Chinese Poker</b>	Royal Flush in Bottom Segment	\$500 - \$10,000
<b>Pai Gow Tiles</b>	Wong Wong with Teen Day	\$50- \$10,000

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players must be playing in order for a game to qualify.
- Players may win more than once during the promotional period. There is no limit on how many times a player may win.
- In the event that two or more players receive a qualifying hand during the same deal, all qualifying players will be paid the posted amount.
- When a designated qualifying hand is dealt, the hand shall be verified by the floor person. Once verified, the floor person shall collect the winning player's photo identification and social security number (when necessary).
- When a player receives a qualifying hand, the floor person will be notified to verify the hand, and the prize will be paid out immediately.
- All procedures, times, and prize amounts will be posted prominently in the casino via flyers, digital display, and other advertisements.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this promotion when off duty and out of uniform.

## Instant Cash Promotion

### **Prize**

The Instant Cash Promotion will feature a fixed prize determined by the Qualifying Hand Table Option shown above. All prizes will be posted in advance and prominently displayed in the Casino via printed flyers, digital displays, and other forms of advertisement.

All players with qualifying hands dealt will be awarded the prize. The prize will be paid in live casino chips, which may then be exchanged/redeemed for cash value. A check for the same amount may also be available upon request. The prize amounts will be paid from the cage.

When a designated qualifying hand is dealt, the hand shall be verified by the floor person. Once verified, the floor person shall collect the winning player's photo identification and social security number (when necessary). A record of each payout shall be made, which will include the date, time, qualifying hand, payout amount, table, seat number, player's name, and floor person's name.

### **Funding**

The Instant Cash Promotion is funded by the currently approved California Games Jackpot (GEGA-001233) reserve fund. The Casino shall cover any shortfall.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain any additional administrative fee for this gaming activity.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Instant Cash Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Instant Cash Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

# CALIFORNIA JACKPOT GAMES

## Summary of Game

The Bicycle Casino proposes to add a progressive Jackpot element to our existing player-dealer style California Games. These games include Pan-9, No-Bust Blackjack, 21st Century Baccarat, 13-Card Stud Poker and Pai Gow Tiles. In addition, this proposal will replace the existing Pai Gow Poker Jackpot and Caribbean Stud Jackpot Games, which were previously approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division). None of the Designated or Qualifying Hands will modify or "piggyback" on existing Jackpot Games.

Similar to the existing Jackpot Games attached to Poker, Pai Gow Poker and Caribbean Stud games, player(s) will be assessed a fixed fee, per hand, and will qualify for prizes when a Designated Hand is obtained or beaten by another Designated Hand. Prizes are paid from a prize pool ("California Jackpot Games Fund") funded by the fee paid by participating player(s). To alleviate any confusion on the player's part, a small table sign or similar instrument may be used to display the name of the available Jackpot Game, Jackpot Collection Fee, Qualifying or Designated Hands, and Jackpot Prize Distribution.

Players may qualify for the full California Games Jackpot Prize without paying a fee, or other type of consideration, by participating in free a game where there is no live wagering, no Jackpot Collection and no table fees ("No Purchase Necessary").

The rules and standards of play for the California Jackpot Games are the same as the base rules currently approved for Pan-9, No Bust Blackjack, 21st Century Baccarat, 13-Card Stud Poker and Pai Gow Tiles. The California Jackpot Games will also replace the currently approved Jackpot Games attached to Pai Gow Poker and Caribbean Stud. The number of cards in the deck, the type of deck, the function of the dealer, the number of players, rotation of the player-dealer position, collection of table fees, betting limits and how winners are determined and paid, will all be consistent with existing procedures for each of the respective games.

Since the Jackpot element will be added to existing games, no new tables will be utilized for the play of this game. The only change to the equipment will be the addition of a separate collection box, which will be secured to the table and will be designated for the Jackpot Collection and used only for the collection of the Jackpot Fee. This will insure that Jackpot Collections are kept separate and accounted for differently than the table fee collection for the casino.

## The Prize

California Jackpot Games, excluding Caribbean Stud, provide two levels of prizes to participating players: (1) Bad Beat Jackpot Prize and (2) Super Jackpot Prize. Caribbean Stud provides three levels of prizes to participating customers: (1) Bad Beat Jackpot Prize, (2) Super Jackpot Prize, and (3) Royal Jackpot Prize. For the Bad Beat Jackpot, a

prize is awarded when one player in a game obtains a specified hand but loses to a player with a better specified best hand ("Qualifying Hands"). The Bad Beat Jackpot Prize is progressive. The amount of the Bad Beat Jackpot Prize will vary depending on the volume of play and frequency with which players obtain a Qualifying Hand. The Super Jackpot Prize and the Royal Jackpot Prize (Caribbean Stud only) is a fixed amount.

The Bicycle Casino will control the allocation of the Jackpot Collection to Jackpot Prizes in the various games. The Jackpot Prizes will be posted on either an electronic board or poster centrally located in the California Games section of the Casino. The posting may further be made by a table sign or similar instrument located at each table where the Jackpot Game is offered. The posting will be updated as the prize is increased or decreased so that all players will have ample notice of the current Jackpot Prize. Initial seeding of the Bad Beat Jackpot Prize is expected to be a minimum of \$1,000 and initial seeding of the Super Jackpot Prize will be a minimum of \$2,000. Both Jackpots will be reseeded to at least the minimum immediately after a Jackpot Prize is paid to a winning player(s). The Bad Beat Jackpot Prize will be increased at least one time per day at a designated time that will be posted and made available to the participants. The Super Jackpot is not progressive and will not be increased. The Bicycle Casino may provide multiples (i.e., 2x or 3x, etc.) of the Bad Beat and Super Jackpot Prizes during designated posted hours, from the reserve fund to add monies to the California Jackpot Prize and to the excitement of the game.

When player(s) obtain the specified hand combination and claim the Jackpot Prize, the Qualifying Hands will be verified by the dealer and a floorperson. Surveillance cameras will be utilized to assure all employees and customers followed the required procedures. The winning players' identification will be obtained and necessary paper work completed prior to the payout of the Jackpot Prizes. The Bicycle Casino will record all prizes awarded and the names of the winners as part of its California Games Jackpot accounting records.

In the case of a Bad Beat Jackpot Prize; after a winning hand is confirmed, the player who lost with the designated hand will receive sixty (60%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize for that game, the player with the designated better hand will receive twenty (20%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize and the remaining twenty (20%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize will be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table fee collection for that particular hand, regardless of which betting circle they placed their wager in or whether they went "partners" or "kum-kum".

Only one Jackpot Prize will be paid per round of play. In the unlikely event that more than two players achieve a Qualifying Hand in the same round of play, only the two highest ranking hands qualify. The remaining players at the table will share the twenty percent (20%) portion. If a player happens to have a Qualifying Hand for both the Bad Beat and the Super Jackpot, the player will win both Jackpot Prizes. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all Qualifying Hands and to refuse payment of a Jackpot Prize. In the event that it is determined that proper procedures were not followed, rules were violated, or cheating occurred at any level, the payment will be refused for all



participants. The Bicycle Casino will document the event both by written report and video surveillance. The record of events surrounding a refusal to pay a Jackpot Prize will be memorialized and maintained The Bicycle Casino in accordance with internal policy and procedures. These records will be made available to both Division and other law enforcement personnel, for review.

### **Funding**

California Jackpot Games Prizes will be funded by a separate collection fee paid by players prior to the start of each hand ("Jackpot Collection"). Initially, the Jackpot Collection will be \$1.00 per hand. At all times, the amount of the Jackpot Collection will be conspicuously posted at each participating table, as well as on brochures relating to the California Jackpot Game(s).

Jackpot Collections are determined and collected prior to the start of each hand. Jackpot Collections are not calculated based on a percentage of the amount wagered. The Bicycle Casino will provide the initial seeding of the California Games Jackpot Fund and may from time-to-time provide additional infusions of money to add to the size of the pool and the excitement of the game.

The full Jackpot Collection will be posted by the player in the first player-dealer position. When there is more than one player participating in the first player-dealer position, the player who has the most money in action in the first player-dealer position will be responsible for posting the full Jackpot Collection. If both players participating in the first player-dealer position have an equal amount of money in the hand, they will each post half of the Jackpot Collection.

### **Jackpot Collection & Accounting Procedures**

The Jackpot Collection from all California Games will be collected, counted, secured and recorded in the same manner as the table fees paid to The Bicycle Casino. The dealer will collect this fee (in the form of chips) prior to the start of each hand and deposit the fee in a locked Jackpot Collection Box at the table. The Jackpot Collection Box will be separate from the box used for table fees. Currently, a;; Jackpot Collection Boxes are located on the opposite side of the casino collection box. The locked Jackpot Collection Boxes will be gathered by casino security staff at designated times and transported to the secure count room. In the count room, the Jackpot Collection Boxes will be unlocked and the contents counted subject to minimum internal control standards utilized by The Bicycle Casino in collecting its table fees. The count of the Jackpot Collection will be separate and distinct from the counting of the casino's table fees. In addition, all count team activity is under constant observation of video cameras. The total dollar volume of the chips taken from each Jackpot Collection Box will be recorded on a Daily Jackpot Collection Report ("Jackpot Collection Report") which will be maintained as an accounting record and shall be available to the Division of Gambling Control and the City of Bell Gardens for audit and inspection. The Jackpot Collection Report will document the amount of Jackpot Collections received at each participating California

Games gaming table during each period the box is collected; generally at the end of an eight hour shift.

### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

California Jackpot Games will be offered for free, on a "general and indiscriminate" basis, to patrons who wish to participate in a 'No Purchase Necessary' game. The Bicycle Casino will provide instructional or demonstration tables for all patrons who request to participate in California Games Jackpot Games without paying a table fee or a Jackpot Collection. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional or demonstration tables will be eligible to win the full, posted Jackpot Prize if they participate in a game where they obtain the designated Jackpot Hand. All advertisements, flyers, brochures, and signs will have the word "No Purchase Necessary" along with instructions on how a patron can get details on how to participate for free (they will be told to contact a representative at the Welcome Center Desk or a casino supervisor.)

There is no minimum participation in a No Purchase Necessary game. If one patron wants to participate for free, the casino dealer will deal one hand to that patron and the remaining hands to the remaining empty seats. With the exception of the participating No Purchase Necessary player's hand, the dealer will monitor and play all remaining hands the house way as if other players were participating. This simulates a full game and will allow the patron the optimal opportunity to qualify for the Jackpot Prize. If a designated hand is obtained, only the portion of the Jackpot Funds the No Purchase Necessary Player qualified for will be awarded. The remaining funds will stay in the Jackpot Fund.

### **Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS), as defined by Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and employees, are eligible to win any portion of the Jackpot Prize.

### **Flat Administrative Fee**

The Bicycle Casino will retain a flat administrative fee from the California Jackpot Games Fund based on the number of table hours that California Games Jackpot Games are offered ("Administrative Fee"). The Administrative Fee will not fluctuate based on the amount of money placed into the California Jackpot Games Fund, nor will it be based on a percentage of the amount of money in the fund. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust its flat Administrative Fee based on market factors and cost of operating and administering the California Jackpot Games. The Bicycle Casino projects that its Administrative Fee will be \$4.00 per table hour. The Bicycle Casino will designate the flat Administrative Fee and will provide advance ample notice of its flat fee to all customers in accordance with Regulations adopted by the California Gambling Control Commission and/or the California Division of Gambling Control Regulations.

## **Eligibility for the Jackpot Prizes**

All players in participating California Jackpot Games (other than the TPPPPS), who obtain a Qualifying Hand and who have made a wager in the first player-dealer position or who have made a wager and paid the table fee in any non-player-dealer betting circle, regardless of the amount wagered, are eligible to win any of the California Jackpot Games Prizes.

Patrons participating in the second or subsequent player-dealer position (commonly referred to as "backline banking") are not eligible to win the Jackpot Prize. Only the player(s) in the first or seated player-dealer position are eligible to win a Jackpot Prize. If there is more than one player with a wager in the first player-dealer position, the Jackpot Prize will be divided pro-rata, based on size of wagers, between the players in the first player-dealer position.

All players in the player position (the non-player-dealer positions), with the exception of the TPPPPS, who have made a wager and have paid the table fee for any betting circle, regardless of the amount wagered, are eligible to win the Jackpot Prize. Eligible players in the player positions on a single seat location will share the Jackpot Prize in equal shares regardless of the amount of their wagers. This will include "back-line bettors"

## **Qualifying Hand for California Games**

### **Pai-Gow Poker**

#### **Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand that contains an ace-high flush or better in back and a pair in front lose to a full house or better in back with a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.

#### **Super Jackpot**

A hand that contains Aces-over-10's full house (Aces full) or better in back and a pair in front loses to a four-of-a-kind or better in back with a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.

#### **Super Jackpot Variations**

- a. A hand that contains a 10s full house or better in back with a pair in front loses to a better hand which beats both the front and back hands. The Joker can be used.

- b. A hand that contains a Jacks full house in back or better with a pair in front loses to a better hand which beats both the front and back hands. The Joker can be used.
- c. A hand that contains four of a kind or better in back with a pair in front beaten by a higher four of a kind in back or better with a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.
- d. A hand that contains four of a kind or better in back with a pair in front beat by a Royal Flush in back and a higher pair in front. The Joker can be used.

**Pan -9**

**Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand that contains 6-6-6 of any color loses to 2-3-4 of any color.

**Super Jackpot**

A hand that contains 6-6-6 of the same color loses to 2-3-4 of the same color.

**Super Jackpot Variation**

A hand that contains 6-6-6 of the same suit loses to 2-3-4 of the same suit.

**No Bust Blackjack**

**Bad Beat Jackpot**

A two-card 21 (A-K, A-Q, A-J, A-10 or Joker with another card other than Joker) loses to Natural (two Jokers).

**Bad Beat Variation**

A two-card 21 (A-K, A-Q, A-J, or Joker with another card other than Joker) loses to Natural (two Jokers).

**Super Jackpot**

Any Ace-King suited loses to Natural (two Jokers).

**Super Jackpot Variation**

- a. Ace-Jack of Spades suited loses to Natural (two Jokers).

## **21<sup>st</sup> Century Baccarat**

### **Bad Beat Jackpot**

A two-card 9 (no Joker) loses to Natural (two jokers).

### **Super Jackpot**

A two-card 9 that contains a Joker loses to Natural (2 jokers).

### **Super Jackpot Variation**

A two-card 9 that contains A,K,Q,J,10 and a joker loses to Natural (2 jokers).

## **Caribbean Stud Poker**

### **Bad Beat Jackpot**

A Flush-hand beaten by a better hand.

### **Super Jackpot**

A full house or better beaten by a better hand.

### **Royal Jackpot<sup>1</sup>**

A Straight or below beaten by a Royal Flush

## **Pai Gow Tiles**

### **Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand contains a pair of white 10s (#6 hand) or better as the front hand and a pair of 2s (#3 hand) or better as the back hand, loses to a better hand.

### **Bad Beat Jackpot Variation**

A hand contains a pair of white 4s (#8 hand) or better as the front hand and a pair

---

<sup>1</sup> For Royal Jackpot, only, the player who lost with the designated hand will receive twenty (20%) percent of the posted Royal Jackpot Prize for that game, the player with the designated best hand will receive sixty (60%) percent of the posted Royal Jackpot Prize and the remaining twenty (20%) percent of the posted Royal Jackpot Prize will be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table fee collection for that particular hand. The Royal Jackpot is not progressive. It will initially be seeded at a minimum of \$5,000.00 and will be reseeded to the minimum immediately after a Royal Jackpot Prize is paid to a winning patron.

of 8s (#4 hand) or better as the back hand loses to a better hand.

### **Super Jackpot**

A hand contains pair of 2s (#3 hand) and a pair of red 8s (#4 hand) beaten by a hand that contains Supreme (#1 hand) and a pair of 12s (#2 hand).

### **Super Jackpot Variation**

A hand contains a pair of red/white 4s (5th hand) or better as the front hand and a pair of 2s (3rd hand) or better as the back hand loses to a better hand.

## **13 Card Poker**

### **Bad Beat Jackpot**

A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment loses all three segments to another hand on the showdown.

### **Super Jackpot**

A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment and King-high flush or better in the middle segment loses all three segments to another hand on the showdown.

### **Super Jackpot Variations**

- a. A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment and Ace-high flush or better in the middle segment loses its all three segments to another hand on the showdown.
- b. A hand that contains straight flush or better in the back segment and Queen-high flush or better in the middle segment loses its all three segments to another hand on the showdown.

To increase or decrease the frequency (odds) of the California Jackpot Games Qualifying Hands, The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust, the Qualifying Hands. The Bicycle Casino will give ample advance notice to patrons and to the Division of Gambling Control of any changes to the Qualifying Hands.

# The Bicycle Casino

## Poker Jackpot Promotion

### **Advertised Names**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Bicycle Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Poker Jackpot Promotion.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Casino at all times the promotion is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Corresponding time played and prize amount.
- Time period of accrued time played.
- Any other restrictions that apply.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary

### **Controlled Game**

The Poker Jackpot Promotion shall be attached to all currently approved poker games offered at the Bicycle Casino while this gaming activity is being offered for play. All game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

### **Rules of play**

The Poker Jackpot Promotion features a promotional element in conjunction with Poker Jackpots (GEGA-001229) at The Bicycle Casino. This gaming activity is open to all players who have won a poker jackpot and have a Player Rewards Club Card (GEGA-003693). This promotion will reward players who meet the above criteria with an additional Poker Jackpot Promotion prize. The amount of the prize awarded is based on the accrued amount of time played at designated table games during a pre-determined and designated time period ranging between 30 days prior to the jackpot being hit, to a year prior to the jackpot being hit.

### **Prize**

The Poker Jackpot Promotion gaming activity features a fixed prize amount ranging between \$50 and \$1,000 per hour of play. A player that is a member of the Player Rewards Club, has his/her Player Rewards Club Card scanned, plays an eligible poker jackpot game, and wins the jackpot will be eligible to win an additional prize on the amount of time accrued on their Player Rewards Club Card for the pre-determined time period. Prizes include chips, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, gift certificates, concert tickets, food comps, entry into tournaments or into other approved gaming activities. In all instances, the actual prize(s) that players are eligible to win shall be pre-determined and conspicuously posted in The Bicycle Casino at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. All promotions offered in concurrence with the Player Rewards Program shall be approved by the Bureau prior to offering the promotion for play.

### **Eligibility**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who sign up for a Player Rewards Card and participate in an eligible poker jackpot game and win the jackpot. The player shall then win an additional prize based on the previous time accrued on their Player Rewards Card.

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.

# The Bicycle Casino

## Poker Jackpot Promotion

- The player must win Poker Jackpots (GEGA-001229) and have a Player Rewards Club Card (GEGA-003693) in order to be eligible to win this promotion.
- Players must be present to win prize.
- There must be at least 4 players that must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the promotion. In case of a No Purchase Necessary game, only one person may be present.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- All procedures, times and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently via any form of advertisement that the Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, or any other form of advertisement.

### **Funding**

The Poker Jackpot Promotion is funded by The Bicycle Casino Poker Jackpot (GEGA-001229) reserve fund. There will be no additional gaming activity fees, jackpot fees or collection fees in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base game and are Bureau approved, pre determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as the Poker Jackpot Promotion is funded by the poker jackpot fund at the Bicycle Casino.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Poker Jackpot Promotion shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Bicycle Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player must adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker Jackpot Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



**The Bicycle Casino**  
**L.A. Hold'em Poker Jackpot Proposal**

**SUMMARY OF THE GAME**

Based on industry trends and customer demand, The Bicycle Casino proposes to add a player funded jackpot element to the recently approved poker game of L.A. Hold'em. L.A. Hold'em is similar to the traditional Hold'em game and is played in the poker section of the Casino.

The Jackpot element attached to the L.A. Hold'em game will be the same as that of the California Jackpot Poker games which were originally approved in December 2001. L.A. Hold'em players will be assessed a fixed fee per hand, and will qualify for prizes when Qualifying Hand is made in the "Bad Beat Jackpot". Prizes will be paid from the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize Pool, funded by the fee paid by the players.

Players may qualify for the full L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize without paying a fee, or other type of consideration, by participating in a free game where there is no live wagering, Jackpot Collection, or table fees ("No Purchase Necessary").

The rules and standard of play for L.A. Hold'em remain the same as they were approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division) in June 2003. The number of cards in the deck, the type of deck used, the rotation of the dealer button, the function of the dealer, collection of table fees, wagering limits, and how winners are determined and paid remain the same. Since the Jackpot element will be added to an existing game, no new tables will be utilized for the play of the Jackpot game. The only addition to the L.A. Hold'em table will be the addition of a separate collection box which will be used to only for the collection of the Jackpot Fee. This will ensure that the Jackpot Collection is kept separate and accounted for differently than the table fee collection for the Casino.

**THE PRIZE**

The L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize is based on a Bad Beat hand, where a player must obtain a Qualifying Hand and lose to a better Qualifying Hand. The Jackpot Prize will be shared in various amounts among all players participating in the game. After a winning hand is claimed and confirmed, the player who lost with a designated Qualifying Hand will be awarded 50% of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize. The player who wins with a Qualifying Hand will be awarded 25% of the prize and the remaining 25% of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize will be divided equally amongst the remaining players who participated in that particular round of the game. The winning player's identification will be obtained and all required paperwork will be completed prior to the payout of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize. The Bicycle Casino will record all winnings as part of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize accounting records.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported Qualifying Hands and to refuse payment of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize in the event it is determined that proper rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where a L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize was not paid, for possible review by the Division or other law enforcement agencies.

## **FUNDING**

The L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize will be funded by a separate collection fee paid by players. The Jackpot Collection will be taken from the pot once the small and big blind are posted and a round of play has begun. The Jackpot Collection will be \$1.00 per round of play. At all times, the Jackpot Collection amount will be conspicuously posted at each participating table, as well as in brochures and advertisements relating to the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot. The L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize is progressive and will be increased at 11:00 AM each day by \$100.00. The Casino will "cap" a Jackpot Fund at \$50,000.00. Once that amount has been reached, a reserve fund will then build up with the additional monies which are collected. When the available Jackpot Prize is awarded, the full amount in the reserve fund will immediately be made available to players participating in the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot games. The full amount of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize and the reserve fund will be posted on the electronic display board located in the Poker section of the Casino as well as in advertisements and flyers located at the Casino entrance and the Poker section.

The Jackpot Collection are determined and collected before a round of play is completed. The Jackpot Collection is not calculated or based on a percentage of the amount wagered. The Bicycle Casino will provide the initial seed amount for the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize in the following amounts:

<u>Table Limits</u>	<u>Seed Amount</u>
\$1 - \$2, \$2 - \$4	\$1,000.00
\$3 - \$6, \$4 - \$8	\$2,000.00
\$6 - \$12, \$8 - \$16	\$3,000.00

Once a reserve has accumulated in the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize Fund, the Casino will be reimbursed for the initial seed amount.

## **JACKPOT COLLECTION & ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES**

The Jackpot Collection will be collected, counted, secured and recorded in the same manner as the table fees which are paid to The Bicycle Casino. The dealer will collect the Jackpot Collection from the pot once the small and big blind are posted and the round of play has begun. The dealer will separate the Jackpot Collection from the table collection and deposit the Jackpot Collection in

the Jackpot Collection Box. The Jackpot Collection Box is completely separate from the table collection box and will be clearly marked as such. The locked Jackpot Collection boxes will be collected and secured by Casino security personnel where it will then be placed in the secure count room of the casino. Casino count personnel will open the Jackpot Collection boxes and count the chips at designated times which are separate from the counting of the table collection boxes. All count room activity is under constant surveillance via surveillance cameras. The total dollar volume of the chips taken from each Jackpot Collection box will be recorded on a Daily Jackpot Collection Report which will be maintained as an accounting record and shall be available to the Division and the City of Bell Gardens for audit and inspection. The Jackpot Collection Report will document the amount of Jackpot Collection received at each participating L.A. Hold'em Poker table during each period the box is collected; generally at the end of an eight hour shift.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants at the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win their portion of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize.

As in other Jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a Qualifying Hand for the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game for the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize.

### **THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS), as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code do not participate in the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Games in their official capacity at the Casino.

## **FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

The Bicycle Casino will retain a flat Administrative Fee from the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours that the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize is offered to players. The Administrative Fee will not fluctuate based on the amount of money placed in the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize Fund, nor will it be based on a percentage of the amount of money in the fund. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust its flat Administrative Fee based on market factors and the cost of operating and administering the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize Fund. The Bicycle Casino will set the Administrative Fee at \$4.50 per table hour. The Bicycle Casino will provide notice to all customers of the Administrative Fee in the published rules and handouts for the games located in the entrance to the Casino as well as in the Poker section.

## **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players who participate in the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot game are eligible for their share of the Jackpot Prize if two players receive Qualifying Hands. All persons wishing to participate in the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot game on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win their share without placing a wager, paying a table or Jackpot collection, or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

## **QUALIFYING HAND**

The Qualifying Bad-Beat Hand for the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize is Aces full of 10's or better (full house), beaten by a four of a kind or better. Both hole cards must be used.

The player who loses with a Qualifying Hand will be awarded 50% of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize. The player who wins with a Qualifying Hand will be awarded 25% of the prize and the remaining 25% of the L.A. Hold'em Jackpot Prize will be divided equally amongst the remaining players who participated in that particular round of the game.

**Administrative Fee:** As described above, the Administrative Fee is a flat fee retained by The Bicycle Casino from the Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours that the Jackpot promotion is offered.

**Jackpot Collection:** The amount of money predetermined by The Bicycle Casino, and previously approved by the Division, which is taken from the pot in a Poker game with a designated Jackpot element.

**Jackpot Fund:** A prize pool funded by the poker players who participate in a Poker game with a Jackpot element attached.

**Jackpot Prize:** The Jackpot Prize is an amount of money which will be divided amongst several players on a 50%, 25%, 25% basis. The available Jackpot Prize will be posted in the Poker section of The Bicycle Casino, as well as in flyers and the electronic display board in the Poker area of the casino.

**No Purchase Necessary:** As described above, No Purchase Necessary procedures are available to any customer on a general and indiscriminate basis. A demonstration will be made available and a customer may participate in a simulated game for a chance to win the Jackpot Prize.

**Qualifying Hand:** The combination of hands, designated by The Bicycle Casino that makes players eligible to win the posted Jackpot Prize.

**The Bicycle Casino's**  
**Mexican Poker Payday Fridays & Truck Giveaway**

**SUMMARY**

The Bicycle Casino proposes to offer a gaming activity where a Mexican Poker player who makes a designated hand will receive a predetermined number of tickets to be used in a cash and prize drawing(s). This gaming activity will be fully funded by The Bicycle Casino. There will be no extra collection taken from the players. The rules and standards for Mexican Poker will remain the same as the base rules for the game which have previously been approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division).

Players may qualify for this gaming activity without paying a collection fee or participating in a live game by requesting a seat at a demonstration table where a simulated game will be played. At this table there will be no live wagering, collections, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary"). All advertisement, both in-house and commercial, will have the term, "No Purchase Necessary" located on the flyers or brochures. Patrons will be directed to the casino's Welcome Center or a Floor Supervisor for details on how to participate.

Since this gaming activity will be added to an existing game, there will no additional equipment added to the gaming table or utilized during the play of the game.

**THE PRIZE**

Player may qualify to participate in the drawing by making a designated hand during the standard play of Mexican Poker. Once the hand is made by the customer and verified by the dealer and floor supervisor, the player will be awarded a designated number of drawing ticket(s). Customers must fill out the designated half of the ticket in accordance with the casino's guidelines and the designated half must be deposited in a secured drum which will be located in the Mexican Poker Section of The Bicycle Casino.

Tickets will be placed in a secured drum and at specified times and dates, a drawing will be conducted where \$300.00 will be given to the winner, and at specified times, the player will not only win the cash prize but also a chance to participate in a second drawing for a key to unlock a vehicle. All drawings will take place on every other Friday. The following time frame is currently planned by The Bicycle Casino for the drawing times:

7 PM	\$300.00
8 PM	\$300.00
9 PM	\$300.00
10 PM	\$300.00
11 PM	\$300.00 + a key that may open the prize vehicle
12 PM	\$300.00 + a key that may open the prize vehicle

All winners must provide government issued identification and fill out required paperwork before cash or the prize is awarded.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported Qualifying Hands and to refuse the awarding of drawing tickets in the event it is determined that posted rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where tickets were not distributed, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

### **FUNDING**

The Bicycle Casino will fund this gaming activity completely. There will be no extra collection fees taken from the Mexican Poker player.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The Mexican Poker drawing tickets will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate in the Mexican Poker promotion without requiring them to pay a table fee or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants in the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win the predetermined number of Mexican Poker drawing tickets if they make a Qualifying Hand.

As in other no purchase necessary games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a designated Qualifying Hand. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players participating at a designated Mexican Poker Games, who place a wager and pay a collection fee, are eligible to win if they make one of the Qualifying Hands. All persons seeking to participate in a Mexican Poker game where the drawing tickets are offered on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win as well. These players will not have to place a wager, pay a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

### **THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

There are no Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services, as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, participating in the Mexican Poker Games.

### **QUALIFYING HANDS**

The Qualifying Mexican Poker Hands and their associated ticket value shall be as follows:

<u>QUALIFYING HAND</u>		<u>TICKETS</u>	
English	Spanish	Joker	Natural
Five of a Kind	Qunitilla	7	0
Royal Flush	Flor Imperial	5	6
Straight Flush	Flor y Sequida	4	5
Four of a Kind	Poker	3	4
Flush	Flor	2	3
Full House	Ful	1	2



# The Bicycle Casino's Million Dollar Poker Jackpot Promotion

## Summary of the Game

The Bicycle Casino proposes to offer a promotion attached to all authorized poker jackpot games with a limit of \$10/\$20 and above, offered in the Casino. A player(s) who wins a jackpot hand in a poker game will have an additional opportunity to participate in a drawing for a chance to win \$1,000,000.00. The Bicycle Casino will continue to offer the current Poker Jackpot games as they were approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division) in January 2002, and modified in October 2002.

The Million Dollar Jackpot promotion element will be funded by the existing Jackpot Fund. No additional collections or fees will be required. The existing Jackpot Fund is generated by a fixed, per hand table fee, previously approved by the Division. Players may qualify for any Jackpot Prize as well as The Million Dollar Jackpot promotion without paying a fee or other consideration by participating at a demonstration table where there is no live wagering, no fee or Jackpot Collection, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary").

## The Prize

In addition to the previously approved "bad-beat" progressive prize that all players receive a portion of when they participate in the jackpot hand, the Million Dollar Poker Jackpot prize will be a drawing where all players will receive a portion of a prize that will be drawn from 100 envelopes. There will be 99 envelopes that have a prize of \$5,000.00 and one that has a prize of \$1,000,000.00. As with the bad-beat jackpot, the player who won the bad-beat hand will receive 25% of the prize, the loser will receive 50% and the remaining 25% will go to the remaining players who participated in that hand. This will be further explained in the section entitled, 'Example of a Drawing'. The prize will be funded through the existing jackpot that is in place and approved by the Division.

When players obtain the qualifying hands for the standard Poker Jackpot Prize, and claim the same, casino personnel will verify the hand. This includes physical verification by The Bicycle Casino dealer, floorperson, and/or supervisor. Surveillance cameras will be utilized to ensure all employees and customers have followed the required rules and procedures. The winning players' identifications will be obtained and all required paperwork will be completed prior to the payout of the Poker Jackpot Prize. The Bicycle Casino will record all winnings as part of the established Poker Jackpot Prize accounting records.

After a winning hand is confirmed, the player who lost with a designated Qualifying Hand will be awarded their designated portion of the Jackpot Prize, the player who won the hand and the remaining players at the table who participated in that particular hand will also be awarded their portion of the Jackpot Prize. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported qualifying hands and to refuse payment of a Jackpot Prize in the event that it is determined that rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where a Bonus Poker Jackpot Prize was not paid, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

### **Funding**

The Jackpot Prize and the Million Dollar Jackpot Drawing will be funded by the existing Jackpot Fund that is used for Poker Jackpot Prizes currently available at The Bicycle Casino. The Jackpot Collection will not change from the current rate, nor will an additional rate be implemented for this proposal. In no way is the collection rate based on a percentage of the amount wagered in a game. There will be no additional cost to the poker customers. The Jackpot Collection is determined and posted prior to the start of each designated game. The amount of the collection is clearly displayed on each table where the Jackpot element is offered as well as in brochures and flyers.

### **Duration**

The Million Dollar Jackpot Drawing will be limited to a five-month period. There will be one drawing held per month, with a total of five drawings for a chance to win a prize.

### **Flat Administrative Fee**

The Bicycle Casino will retain a flat administrative fee from the Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours played in the Jackpot Poker Games. This fee will be predetermined and accounted for. The fee is not based on the amount of money in the Jackpot Fund. The fee will take into consideration market conditions and the administrative cost of operating and administering the Jackpot Fund. The Bicycle Casino has currently determined the administrative fee will be in the range of \$2.00 to \$6.00 per table hour for Poker Jackpot games. This is the same administrative fee that has been previously approved by the Division. The Bicycle Casino does not anticipate any change in the fee at this time. There is no additional fee for the Million Dollar Poker Jackpot promotion.

### **Eligibility for the Million Dollar Jackpot Prize Drawing**

All players participating at a designated poker table that has the jackpot element attached, and who place a wager and pay a collection fee are eligible for

their share of the Million Dollar Poker Jackpot Prize. All persons seeking to participate in a Poker Jackpot game on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win their share of the Million Dollar Poker Jackpot Prize as well, without placing a wager, paying a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

### **Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services**

There are no Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services, as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, participating in the Poker Jackpot games.

### **Qualifying Hands**

The same qualifying hands that have been previously approved by the Division for the base bad-beat progressive jackpot will be utilized for this promotion, as the Million Dollar Jackpot Promotion is a "sub-promotion" of the base poker jackpot game.

### **No Purchase Necessary Procedures**

The Million Dollar Jackpot Promotion will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the Million Dollar Jackpot Prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants in the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win their portion of the Million Dollar Jackpot Prize if they receive the qualifying hand. The remainder of the Million Dollar Jackpot Prize will remain in the Jackpot Fund.

As in other jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a designated qualifying hand. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game.

### Example of a Drawing

When a table wins a jackpot prize from a poker the game, the payout and all procedures will be followed, as is standard procedure. Once that is accomplished, the following will occur:

1. All players' names will be placed on a single ticket. This ticket will be placed in a drawing container, which will be located in the poker section. The container will be secured and monitored via the Casino's surveillance system, floor staff and uniformed security.
2. On a pre-designated day and time, a Casino employee will draw a ticket from the container. The players listed on that ticket will then choose one person amongst themselves and that one person will choose from 100 envelopes.
3. Once the choice is made, the envelope will be opened and the prize will either be \$5,000.00 or \$1,000,000.00.
4. In the event of a \$5,000.00 envelope being opened, the payment will be distributed as follows:
  - a. The player who won the original bad-beat hand will receive 25%.
  - b. The player who lost the hand will receive 50%.
  - c. The remainder of the players will receive an equal amount of the remaining 25%.
5. In the event of the \$1,000,000.00 envelope being selected, the payment will be distributed as follows:
  - a. The player who won the original bad-beat hand will receive 25% with \$100,000.00 being paid instantly and the remaining \$225,000.00 being paid over 25 years.
  - b. The player who lost the hand will receive 50% with \$100,000.00 being paid instantly and the remaining \$400,000.00 being paid over 25 years.
  - c. The remainder of the players will receive an equal amount of the remaining 25% or \$175,000.00.
6. All players listed on the ticket must be present to win. No substitutions will be allowed.
7. All tickets will remain in the container for the duration of the promotion.
8. If one or more persons from the remaining 25% of the winners are not present, their share will be shared amongst those players who are present.
9. All envelopes will be secured and sealed and the stat of the promotion. All will be secured and safeguarded in the casino cage.
10. At the end of the promotion, the \$1,000,000.00 ticket will be opened after the drawing to show the participants and observers which numbered envelope held the prize.

The Bicycle Casino's

# No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel

## SUMMARY OF THE GAME

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Bicycle Casino proposes to offer a jackpot element to its approved No Bust Blackjack Jackpot games, with a wagering limit of \$5.00 and below. The promotion involves a player making a fixed hand and then being allowed an opportunity to spin a five foot diameter wheel for a fixed cash amount. A player must participate in the base game to qualify for the Bonus wheel in a live game or in a no purchase necessary table.

The additional Jackpot element will be funded by the existing California Jackpot Games Fund. No additional collections or fees will be required. The existing California Jackpot Games Fund is generated by a fixed, per hand table fee, previously approved by the Division. A player may win both a bad-beat jackpot and the fixed hand jackpot with the same hand. Players may qualify for any Jackpot Prize without paying a fee or other consideration by participating at a demonstration table where there is no live wagering, no fee or Jackpot Collection, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary").

## THE PRIZE

When a player receives a pre-designated fixed hand in a round of play in No Bust Blackjack with a wagering limit of \$5.00 and below, they will be awarded an opportunity to spin a five foot diameter wheel which contains 58 spaces on it. The spaces will be divided as follows: 2- \$1,000; 4-\$500; 8-\$25; 8-\$75; and 36-\$50. The Bicycle Casino will record all winnings as part of the California Jackpot Games Prize accounting records. The player will be paid regardless of whether their hand receives action in the normal course of a round of play or if the Player/Dealer qualifies for that hand or not. A player may be eligible to win a designated fixed hand and a bad-beat hand if their hand qualifies for both. Players will be aware of the available prizes and qualifying hands by signs placed at the gaming tables where the original jackpot hand is played as well as the California Jackpot Games Bonus Hand.

After a winning (fixed) hand is confirmed, the player will spin the wheel (which will be located in the immediate vicinity of the No Bust Blackjack tables with a wagering limit of \$5.00 and below). This is not a "bad-beat" hand so the winning hand is not compared to any other players or the Player/Dealer's hand. As an example, a Pai Gow Poker player who has a seven card nine high would simply be awarded the fixed prize regardless of the value of other players' hands or whether they won or lost the hand of the base, or original game.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported winning fixed hands and to refuse payment of a California Jackpot Bonus Prize in the event that it is

determined that proper rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where a jackpot prize was not paid, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

### **FUNDING**

The No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel will be funded by the same California Jackpot Games Fund that is used currently for the California/Asian games offered at The Bicycle Casino. The California Jackpot Games Collection Fee will not change from the current rate, nor will any additional rate be implemented for this proposal. There will be no additional cost to the California/Asian customers. In no way is the collection rate based on a percentage of the amount wagered in a game. The California Jackpot Games Collection is determined and posted prior to the start of each designated game. The amount of the collection is clearly displayed on each table where the Jackpot(s) are offered as well as in brochures, flyers, advertisements and on signs posted throughout the California/Asian section of The Bicycle Casino.

The prize amount is not progressive. Once a fixed prize is awarded, the amount will be immediately re-seeded and available to all participating players. All funds for this prize will come from the California Games Jackpot Fund. The Casino may increase the prize amount in increments of 2x, 3x, 4x, etc., of the wager to the maximum prize amount, to add excitement to the game and to reward the players when there is a large jackpot reserve.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel prizes will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants at the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win the fixed prize of the No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel prize if they receive the designated fixed hand.

As in other Jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a fixed hand for the No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel prize. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. The Player/Dealer position will also rotate as if played in a live game. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game for the No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel.

**FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

There is no additional fee for the California Games Jackpot Bonus fixed hand. The flat administrative fee was described and approved by the Division during the initial submission of the California Jackpot Games in March 2003.

**ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players participating in No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel, who places a wager and pays a collection fee, are eligible for their share of the No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel prize. All persons seeking to participate in No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel game on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win the fixed prize for the No Bust Blackjack Bonus Wheel, without placing a wager, paying a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

**THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS), as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, participating in the Caribbean Stud Bonus Wheel, are not eligible to win the fixed prize. Should the TPPPPS receive a fixed hand, that cash prize will remain in the California Jackpot Games Fund.

**FIXED HANDS**

The fixed hands for the No Bust Blackjack Bonus wheel game are listed below. Depending on the hand, the prize that the players spins stops on will be multiplies up to five (5) times.

All designated hands and the corresponding prize amount will be prominently displayed on and around the gaming tables within the California/Asian section and at each Caribbean Stud Poker game as well as in advertisements, brochures, and on the various electronic display boards located around the gaming tables.

<u>Designated Fixed Hand</u>	<u>Prize Multiplier</u>
Any three 7's	None
Three 7's of the same color	2 times the prize amount
Three 7's of the same suit	3 times the prize amount
Three 7's of Spades	4 times the prize amount
Two Aces	None
Three Aces	3 times the prize amount

# PAI-GOW POKER JACKPOT GAMES

## SUMMARY OF GAME

The Bicycle Casino proposes to add a progressive jackpot element to our existing Pai-Gow Poker games. Under this innovation, a prize is awarded to players in games where a designated second best possible hand is beaten by a designated best possible hand. Prizes are paid from a prize pool ("Jackpot Fund") funded by a fee paid by participating players. Players may qualify for the full Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot Games prize without paying a fee, or other consideration, by participating in free instructional games where there is no live wagering, no Jackpot Collection and no table fees ("No Purchase Necessary").

With the exception of the rules related to the funding and distribution of the jackpot element, the rules and standards of play for the Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot Games are the same as Pai-Gow Poker. The number of cards in the deck, the type of deck, the function of the dealer, the number of players, rotation of the player-dealer position, collection of table fees, betting limits and how winners are determined and paid will all be consistent with existing procedures.

Since the jackpot element will be added to an existing game, there will be no new tables utilized for the play of this game. The only change to the equipment will be in the addition of a separate collection box, which will be secured to the table and will be designated for the Jackpot Collection and used only for the collection of the jackpot funds. This will insure that Jackpot Collections are kept separate and apart from the table fee collection.

## THE PRIZE

A prize ("Jackpot Prize") will be awarded when one player at a game obtains the second best specified hand but loses to a player who obtains a specified best hand ("Qualifying Hand"). As this is a progressive jackpot, the amount of the Jackpot Prize will vary depending on the volume of play and frequency in which players obtain a Qualifying Hand. The Bicycle Casino will control the allocation of the Jackpot Collection to Jackpot Prizes. The available Jackpot Prize will be posted on an electronic board centrally located in the Pai-Gow Poker section of the Casino. The electronic board will be updated as the prize is increased or decreased so that all players will have notice of the current Jackpot Prize.

When players obtain the specified hand combination and claim the Jackpot Prize, the qualifying hands will be verified by the dealer and a floorperson. Surveillance cameras will be utilized to assure all employees and customers followed the required procedures. The winning players' identification will be obtained and necessary paper



work completed prior to the payout of the Jackpot Prizes. The Bicycle Casino will record all prizes awarded and the names of the winners as part of its Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot accounting records.

After a winning hand is confirmed, the player who lost with the designated second best hand will receive sixty (60%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize for that game, the player with the designated best hand will receive twenty (20%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize and the remaining twenty (20%) percent of the posted Jackpot Prize will be evenly distributed among all other players at the table who have made a wager and paid a table fee collection for that particular hand.

### FUNDING

Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot Prizes will be funded by a separate collection fee paid by players prior to the start of each hand ("Jackpot Collection"). The Jackpot Collection will be either \$1.00 or \$2.00 per hand depending on the stakes of the game. The amount of the Jackpot Collection will be posted within view of each participating table.

Jackpot Collections are determined and collected prior to the start of each hand. Jackpot Collections are not calculated based on a percentage of the amount wagered. The Bicycle Casino will provide the initial seeding of the Jackpot Fund and may from time-to-time provide additional infusions of money to add to the size of the pool and the excitement of the game.

The Jackpot Collection will be posted by the player in the Player-Dealer position. When there is more than one player participating in the Player-Dealer position, the player who has the most money in action in the first Player-Dealer position will be responsible for posting the full Jackpot Collection.

*Need to insure rotation Prop Player's also?*

### JACKPOT COLLECTION & ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES

The Jackpot Collection from all Pai-Gow Poker games will be collected, counted, secured and recorded in the same manner as the table fees paid to The Bicycle Casino. The dealer will collect this fee (in the form of chips) prior to the start of each hand and deposit the fee in a locked Jackpot Collection box at the table. The Jackpot Collection box will be different from the box used for table fees. The locked Jackpot Collection boxes will be gathered by casino security staff at designated times and transported to the secure The Bicycle Casino count room. In the count room, the Jackpot Collection boxes will be unlocked and the contents counted subject to minimum internal control standards similar to those used by The Bicycle Casino in collecting its table fees and in other United States gaming jurisdictions. In addition, all count team activity is under constant observation of video cameras. The total dollar volume of the chips taken from each Jackpot Collection box will be recorded on a Daily Jackpot Drop Report ("Jackpot Drop Report") that will be maintained as an accounting record and shall be available to the

Division of Gambling Control and the City of Bell Gardens for audit and inspection. The Jackpot Collection Report will document the amount of Jackpot Collections received at each participating Pai-Gow Poker gaming table during each shift.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot Games will be offered for free to all persons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Bicycle Casino will provide instructional tables for all patrons who request to participate in Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot Games without paying a table fee or a Jackpot Collection. There will not be live wagers at these tables. Participants in No Purchase Necessary instructional tables will be eligible to win the full, posted Jackpot Prize if they participate in a game where a player obtains the designated Jackpot Hand.

### **THIRD PARTY PROVIDERS OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services, as defined by Section 19980 of the California Business and Professions Code, their agents and employees ("Prop Player"), are not eligible to win any portion of the Jackpot Prize. If a Prop Player receives a Qualifying Hand, its portion of the Jackpot Prize will not be paid and will remain in the Jackpot Fund. If a Prop Player is a participant in a Qualifying Hand with another player(s), the Prop Player will not be eligible to receive its portion of the Jackpot Prize and the full Jackpot Prize will be paid to the other players.

### **FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

The Bicycle Casino will retain a flat administrative fee from the Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours that Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot Games are offered ("Administrative Fee"). The Administrative Fee will not fluctuate based on the amount of money placed into the Jackpot Fund. The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust its flat Administrative Fee based on market factors and cost of operating Pai-Gow Poker Jackpot Games. The Bicycle Casino projects that its Administrative Fee will be in the range of \$4.00 to \$6.00 per table hour. The Bicycle Casino will designate the flat Administrative Fee and will provide advance ample notice of its flat fee to all customers in accordance with Regulations adopted by the California Gambling Control Commission and/or the California Division of Gambling Control Regulations.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

Only the first Player-Dealer position is eligible to win the Jackpot Prize. If there is more than one player with a wager in the first player-dealer position, the Jackpot Prize will be divided pro-rata between the players. All players in the player position, who have made a wager and have paid the table fee for any betting circle, regardless the amount

wagered, are eligible to win the Jackpot. Eligible players in the player position will share the Jackpot Prize in equal shares regardless of the amount of their wagers.

*Including no  
wagers (cash  
table)*

### **QUALIFYING HAND FOR PAI-GOW POKER**

A hand with a pair in the two-card hand (front) and a flush or better in the five-card hand (back) is beaten by a higher ranked pair in the two card hand (front) and a higher ranked flush or better in the five-card hand (back).

### **QUALIFYING HAND OPTION FOR PAI-GOW POKER**

To increase or decrease the frequency (odds) of the Pai-Gow Poker Qualifying Hands, The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to adjust, the Qualifying Hands. The Bicycle Casino will give ample advance notice to all patrons of any changes to the Qualifying Hands.

*final rules*  
*4/3/03*

**The Bicycle Casino's  
Pan Promotion "Oi-Vey, Seven the Way"**

**SUMMARY**

The Bicycle Casino proposes to offer a gaming activity where a Pan player who makes a designated hand will receive a predetermined number of tickets to be used in a cash drawing(s). This gaming activity will be fully funded by The Bicycle Casino. There will be no extra collection taken from the players. The rules and standards for Pan will remain the same as the base rules for the game which have previously been approved by the Division of Gambling Control (Division).

Players may qualify for this gaming activity without paying a collection fee or participating in a live game by requesting a seat at a demonstration table where a simulated game will be played. At this table there will be no live wagering, collections, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary"). All advertisement, both in-house and commercial, will have the term, "No Purchase Necessary" located on the flyers or brochures. Patrons will be directed to the casino's Welcome Center or a Floor Supervisor for details on how to participate.

Since this gaming activity will be added to an existing game, there will no additional equipment added to the gaming table or utilized during the play of the game.

**THE PRIZE**

Player may qualify to participate in the drawing by making a designated hand during the standard play of Pan. Once the hand is made by the customer and verified by the dealer and floor supervisor, the player will be awarded a designated number of drawing ticket(s). Customers must fill out the designated half of the ticket in accordance with the casino's guidelines and the designated half must be deposited in a secured drum which will be located in the Pan Section of The Bicycle Casino.

Tickets will be placed in a secured drum and at specified times and dates, a drawing will be conducted where \$100.00 to \$300.00 will be given to the winner. All drawings will take place on each Tuesday. The following time frame is currently planned by The Bicycle Casino for the drawing times:

1 PM	\$100.00
2 PM	\$200.00
3 PM	\$200.00
4 PM	\$300.00

All winners must provide government issued identification and fill out required paperwork before cash or the prize is awarded.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported Qualifying Hands and to refuse the awarding of drawing tickets in the event it is determined that posted rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where tickets were not distributed, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

**FUNDING**

The Bicycle Casino will fund this gaming activity completely. There will be no extra collection fees taken from the Pan player.

**NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The Pan drawing tickets will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate in the Pan promotion without requiring them to pay a table fee or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants in the No Purchase Necessary tables will be eligible to win the predetermined number of Pan drawing tickets if they make a Qualifying Hand.

As in other No Purchase Necessary games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for No Purchase Necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a designated Qualifying Hand. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE PRIZE**

All players participating at a designated Pan game, who place a wager and pay a collection fee, are eligible to win if they make one of the Qualifying Hands. All persons seeking to participate in a Pan game where the drawing tickets are offered on a No Purchase Necessary basis are eligible to win as well. These players will not have to place a wager, pay a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

### **THIRD PARTY PROVIDER OF PROPOSITION PLAYER SERVICES**

There are no Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services, as defined in Section 19984 of the California Business and Professions Code, participating in the Pan Games.

### **QUALIFYING HANDS/EVENTS**

The qualifying Pan hand and their associated ticket value shall be as follows:

<u>QUALIFYING HAND</u>	<u>TICKETS</u>
Pan the hand with 7 to 9	1
Pan the hand with 10 or more	2

A player "pans" or "goes out" with seven (7) or more chips to qualify for this promotion. This occurs when a player "melds" his/her cards in valid sets of three or more cards and receives 7 or more chips.

This promotion does not affect the base play or procedures of this game. It merely awards the player with a set number of drawing tickets if they pan the hand and go out with a certain number of chips.

Players must be present to win. When a name is drawn and the person is not present, the drawing will continue until a winner is selected. A player is eligible to win multiple prizes. A player can qualify for more than one promotion for the Pan game (there is a proposed Pan Jackpot Game where a player can win a Jackpot Prize if the gout out with 15 or more chips).

# Pick-Em Bonus Hands

## The Bicycle Casino

The Bicycle Casino is submitting the same promotion submitted by Club One Casino which was approved on November 26, 2002. The proposal is based on a standard tournament structure combined with normally occurring, standard poker hands. This format will allow players a greater variety of bonus hands and thereby increase player enjoyment of our normal poker events. Bonus hands will be paid via the Bicycle Casino funds. The promotion is defined as follows:

1. Limited to players in selected events:
  - a. Players have the option to select any, all or none of the offered bonus hands.
  - b. Bonus hands will change from time to time based on customer requests.
  - c. The type, award, and entry fees will be posted prior to the event.
  - d. All players will be eligible to win bonus hands marked free provided the player registers their entry prior to the start of the event.
2. There will be a separate entry fee for each bonus hand selected (refer to attached bonus hand selection card for details.)
3. Bonuses will be paid to each player who personally makes their selected hands each event.
4. This event has a "no purchase necessary" provision whereby can play for the bonus hands with no purchase necessary, or play in any live game. Persons who make the specified hand will be paid the same amount as if actually participating in a live game.

### Hand Selection and Award Procedures

1. Players will select their bonus hands prior to the start of the game or event. Players will pay an entry fee for the corresponding hand they have selected. Each individual sheet is divided in half with the same information on both sides. The player is responsible for filling out both sides with the exact information. The card will be divided with the player keeping one half while the other is turned in to the tournaments staff along with the appropriate fee. Both sides will be stamped to ensure the integrity of the card and written information
2. During the tournament event, if a player makes one of their selected bonus hands, it is the player's responsibility to inform the card dealer and the floor person so the hand can be verified. Once the floorperson has verified the hand, a notation will be made and the player will be paid the corresponding amount.
3. Bonus hands pick sheets become null and void at the conclusion of a tournament

or event. This will clearly marked and explained to all participants.

4. Bonus hands cannot be modified after an event has started and both sheets have been signed by the player and paid for. They are not transferable and are void if altered.
5. All winners must redeem their cards by noon of the following day of a winning event. The Bicycle Casino is not responsible for lost or damaged cards.
6. This promotion does not alter nor affect the collection of any game.
7. All awards will be a cash prize paid by The Bicycle Casino.
8. Each entry card will state that the player must be present to win and that a specific time period is allotted to claim a prize.
9. No purchase necessary. Any person wishing to participate for free may contact the Welcome Center or a floorperson. The player need only pick which game they would like to participate in and the game will be set up. If no other players wish to participate in a no purchase necessary game, then the dealer will deal hands to the other seat locations and play those hands according to the house way; this will best simulate a real game and allow the participant the optimum chance to qualify for a prize. There is no need for a person to purchase chips, or participate in a live tournament game. There is no limitations or restrictions.
10. All fees collected will be revenue to the Bicycle Casino and all payments will be from the Casino and not an established jackpot fund.

# **The Bicycle Casino Player Rewards Program RULES**

## **Advertisement Requirements**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Bicycle Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID listed shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Player Rewards Program gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered:

- Corresponding time played and Player Rewards Points amount.
- The date(s) and time(s) the gaming activity shall be offered.
- The prize(s) offered for meeting the requirements of the gaming activity.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

## **Controlled Games**

The Player Rewards Program gaming activity shall be attached to all currently approved Poker game limits and versions of the approved games offered at the Bicycle Casino while this gaming activity is being offered for play. All game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

## **Rules of Play**

The Player Rewards Program features a promotional element attached to the games listed above. This gaming activity is a loyalty reward program open to all The Bicycle Casino patrons. This promotion will reward players with Player Rewards Points based on time of play at designated table games during pre-determined and eligible periods.

## **How Prizes are Earned Based on Time Played**

Prizes shall be earned by the amount of time played. Each player that plays a Bureau approved game shall swipe or scan their Player's Club Card and have their hours played tracked. Players shall be able to redeem their points at a rate of \$0.25 to \$100.00 per hour of play.

## **How Prizes are Redeemed**

Players may either redeem their Player Rewards Points at any time during the promotion. All prizes shall have a pre-determined and designated value. After a player has accumulated a pre-determined and specific amount of Player Rewards Points, based on time of play, a player may redeem the accrued Player Rewards Points for a pre-determined and designated prize.

- After a player has been awarded a prize, they may also be eligible for multiple and subsequent prize(s) until the end of the promotion.



## **The Bicycle Casino Player Rewards Program RULES**

- A player may view the amount of Player Rewards Points they have earned by having a Casino employee scan their card at any time.
- Hours are non-transferrable, and can only be used by the player who earned them.

### **Player's Club Card System Description**

The Player's Club Card shall include the Casino logo and name of the card, the player's name, some descriptive language regarding restrictions for the card, and the problem gambling phone number. It shall also include a bar-code and player number unique to each player in The Bicycle Casino Player Reward Management System. Although the system may have the ability to utilize a "random number generator," this feature shall not be used until approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

- The card shall be non-transferable, and revocable at management's discretion.
- Lost or damaged cards may be replaced at a fee to the player not to exceed \$10.00 cash.
- Player information shall be maintained in a secure database accessed only by casino management. Access to the database shall also be tracked by casino management.
- Points in accounts with no new activity (points accrued) for a period of 12 months shall expire. The account shall remain in the system indefinitely.
- Players are tracked per hour by having their card scanned by a designated floor person when they sit down to start playing. They remain in the system accruing time for the full hour until another scan is completed.
- Only the network administrator(s) has access to the back-end systems where the data is stored. Access to the data is by user level with multiple levels based on what the user will be doing. Managers can edit time (i.e. if the player forgot to have their card swiped and need time added), floor persons can log players into the system if the player forgot their card.
- All data is backed up.
- A printable record of the amount of time a player has accumulated during the period of time that the gaming activity is being offered, shall be available at anytime at their request.

### **Prize**

The prize amount shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$10 to \$10,000. Examples of prizes include cash, jewelry, electronics, clothing, vehicles, gift certificates, concert tickets, food comps, and entry into tournaments or into other approved gaming activities. In all instances, the actual prize(s) that players are eligible to redeem their hours for shall be pre-determined and conspicuously

## **The Bicycle Casino Player Rewards Program RULES**

posted in The Bicycle Casino at all times that this gaming activity is being offered. All promotions offered in concurrence with the Player Rewards Program shall be approved by the Bureau prior to offering the promotion for play.

### **Eligibility**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players 21 years of age and older with valid I.D. who sign up for a Player Rewards Card and participate in an eligible game for a designated period of time to earn Player Rewards Points. When the player chooses to exchange their accrued Player Rewards Points, they shall win a corresponding prize.

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion.
- There is no minimum or maximum amount of players required to be playing in a designated game in order for the table to be eligible for the promotion.
- Employees shall be eligible to participate in this promotion when they are off duty and out of uniform.
- Third Party Proposition Players shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament games qualify for this promotion.
- All procedures, promotion times, and prize amounts must be displayed prominently at all times that the Player Rewards Program promotion is being offered for play via any form of advertising that The Bicycle Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.

### **Funding**

The Player Rewards Program gaming activity is fully funded by The Bicycle Casino. There will be no additional gaming activity fees, jackpot fees or collection fees in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base game and are Bureau approved, pre-determined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as the Player Rewards Program gaming activity is funded by The Bicycle Casino.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Player Rewards Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this promotion.

# **Poker Pot Splashin'**

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001054) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games.
- Eligible time period(s).
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Procedures for the drawing and "splashing the pot"
- Amount to be added to the pot (prize amount).
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Pot Splashin' gaming activity shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at the Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

### **Object and Summary**

During designated times of the day, there will be a series of "pot splashes" whereby the Casino will pick a table at random and inject a designated amount of live chips into the live pot at the table. The player who wins the next hand at the selected table will receive the regular pot, plus the additional amount added by the Casino.

The Poker Pot Splashin' gaming activity involves a drawing where a bin, basket, lottery ball machine, or other non-electronic randomizer shall be used. During pre-determined times and intervals of the promotional period, a casino employee shall announce the commencement of the drawing. The casino employee shall then select an eligible table by randomly choosing a card, ball, or other lamer from the randomizer. A card, ball, or other lamer shall depict a number that corresponds to each eligible poker table. The cards, balls, or other lamers, which are pre-printed, equally sized and colored, shall be mixed within the randomizer, and one will be selected and announced.

Once that table number is determined, the casino employee shall place the pre-determined and posted prize into the pot at the table and can be won at the start of the selected table's next hand. If seats are available, new players may enter the game in between these hands. Betting procedures and play shall proceed as a normal round of play would. The player with the winning hand shall win the pot, including the added prize amount. In the event of a tie, the winning players shall split the pot evenly.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

## **Poker Pot Splashin'**

- A player is eligible to win this promotion by winning the round of poker at the table number that is designated by the drawing.
- One or more tables may be selected at each drawing; the number of tables to receive prizes will be clearly specified.
- The round of play will continue until a winner is determined.
- New players may be seated at the chosen table number in between the time that the table number is drawn and the start of the next round of play; when the bonus amount shall be added to the pot.
- There is a minimum of three (3) players that must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the promotion. The maximum number of players that can be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for this promotion is nine (9) players.
- Each poker table will have a card, ball, or other lamer representing it, regardless if the table has more or less than three (3) players.
- If a table with less than three (3) players is selected for the Poker Pot Splashin', the prize will be added to the live pot once a minimum of three (3) players are dealt into the game.
- When an eligible table is drawn, the card, ball, or other lamer will be placed back into the bin, basket, or lottery ball machine with the availability to be drawn again.
- A table can be selected and receive the injected prize amount multiple times in a promotional period with no limit.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in the promotion as long as they are playing while they are off-duty and not in uniform.
- Players and tables receiving this promotion shall still be eligible for other promotions.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the promotion.

### **Prize**

A fixed amount of chips ranging between \$50 and \$2,000 will be added to an active pot that is selected at random. A player will receive the prize and the active pot when he or she wins the selected table's next hand.

### **Funding**

The Poker Pot Splashin' gaming activity is house funded by the Bicycle Hotel and Casino.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this gaming activity.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Poker Pot Splashin' shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker Pot Splashin'. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

# **The Bicycle Casino**

## **“Poker Tournament Jackpot”**

Controlled Gaming Activity

### **SUMMARY**

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Bicycle Casino (BC) proposes to add a gaming activity for all levels of Texas Hold'em games when offered during a poker tournament. The promotion will, when in effect and advertised, will take \$1.00 from the posted/advertised buy-in that will go to a tournament jackpot fund.

### **PRIZE**

The prize will be the posted jackpot amount with the following distribution:

- 50% to the losing hand
- 25% to the winning hand
- 25% to the players on the table that participated in that hand

### **FUNDING**

This promotion will be solely funded by a \$1.00 deduction from each buy-in. The \$1.00 will be placed in a separate tournament jackpot fund player's bank maintained in the BC cage and administered by the BC accounting department.

### **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY**

Any person that requests may participate at a “no purchase necessary” (NPN) table to play for the tournament jackpot for free. BC will allow the person to play a simulated game with no collection or wagers made. The BC dealer will deal a simulated full game and monitor/play all other hands. The NPN player will have the same opportunity to win a portion of the jackpot prize as would an actual participant.

### **ELIGIBILITY TO WIN**

All players who participated in a particular round of play where a bad beat occurs will be awarded a portion of the posted jackpot prize. The bad beat tournament will only be for Texas Hold'em games and only for selected tournaments.

Prior to a player buying in to a tournament at BC, there will be a sign posted at the tournament area announcing that \$1.00 from each buy-in will be taken out and will go to tournament jackpot fund.

## **Poker Tournaments**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should The Bicycle Hotel and Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-000451) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Poker Tournaments.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for Poker Tournaments, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times that a Poker Tournament is offered for play:

- How a player may enter the tournament.
- The game(s) that will be offered during the play of the tournament.
- The fees that will be charged for entering the tournament, including a description for each fee charged and whether it shall be retained by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino, added directly into the tournament prize pool, or any other method of retention or distribution.
- The amount of tournament chips that will be awarded to each player upon entry into the tournament.
- The tournament prize structure that will be offered and the number of players that will be paid.
- When the patron(s) will be paid and the manner in which they will be paid.
- The rules and procedures for any and all gaming activities that are being offered during the tournament.
- Any other restrictions that apply to the Poker Tournament.

#### **Gaming Activities Played with Tournaments**

- The rules and procedures for any and all gaming activities that are being offered in conjunctions with the Poker Tournaments.
- All information related to prize ranges and amount for all gaming activities associated with the Poker Tournaments

#### **Tournament Log**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall maintain all completed tournament logs for at least three years. These logs shall be maintained in either paper or electronic format. The cardroom shall also retain and make available the most recent three months of the tournament logs for inspection by a representative of the Bureau during all hours of operation. Upon request of the Bureau, a licensee shall provide the Bureau with copies of such tournament logs. Tournament logs shall contain the following information:

- Name of Gambling Establishment
- Date of tournament event
- Starting time of tournament event
- Name of tournament event
- Total number of tables used
- Name of controlled games offered
- Source of all funds for tournament prize pool
- Number of participants
- Name of each fee charged, amount of each fee charged, total number of each fee collected, and cumulative amount of charged

## **Poker Tournaments**

- Number of entries
- Amount of the prize pool
- Amount and reason for any deductions from the total collected prize pool
- Name of gaming activities offered (when applicable)
  - Funding source
  - Prize amount
  - Total number of prizes awarded
  - Total amount deducted from prize pool (when applicable)
- Results of the tournament, including the amount paid out and amount paid for each place in the tournament
- Signature of casino staff responsible for administering the tournament

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Tournaments gaming activity shall be attached to all Bureau approved poker games offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

### **Gaming Activities Offered During Tournament Play**

#### **Bounties**

- If there is a bounty(s) offered for the tournament; when “player x” knocks out the “advertised bounty” player(s) by ending their play in the tournament, then “player x” will be awarded their bounty.
- The bounty(s) will be paid to “player x” during the tournament or as soon as their tournament play ends; casino will determine.
- The bounty amount will range from \$0.00 to \$10,000.00.
- If a bounty or bounties are advertised then this prize amount will be deducted from the total number of buy-ins, rebuy(s) and add-on(s) or the casino will pay this prize amount.
- If a group at the final table decided to split the prize pool among them evenly, the bounty(s) will become part of the total split.

### **Points System (Tournament Play Only)**

#### **Objective and Summary**

During a large tournament (i.e. month long), several tournaments may offer a predetermined amount of points that will entitle a player to a prize and/or entry into a grand finale tournament.

EXAMPLE: There are twenty-four (24) tournament events held during the Legends of Poker Tournaments at the Casino. Ten (10) of the tournaments will be pre-designated as points tournaments where the players who finish in the top 25 will be awarded a predetermined number of points (depending on which place they finish in) that will accumulate during the month. At the end of the point qualification, the winner of the top points winner could win a car or the top nine (9) winners will be granted a free entry into the \$10,000 main event.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the Poker Tournament.

## **Poker Tournaments**

### **Prize**

Player's shall receive a pre-determined and posted prize and/or entry into a grand finale tournament. Prizes include cash, merchandise, jewelry, trips, tournament entries, extra tournament chips, and vehicles.

### **Funding**

Funding for this gaming activity associated with tournament play shall be from the tournament prize pool.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Points System (Tournament Play Only) gaming activity does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

### **Freeroll Tournament**

#### **Objective and Summary**

Players can use their player rewards card (GEGA-003963) to earn points during live play of any poker game when previously announced and displayed within the Poker section of the Casino. A predetermined amount of points will be awarded to players when they play in a live poker game. Awarded points will be pre-determined and posted. The points will range from 5 to 25 per hour played. Points are non transferable and will only be valid for specific time periods. Points will be used for entry into the Freeroll Tournament or to pay for entry into a tournament.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the Poker Tournament.

- A freeroll tournament shall be offered at least once every four months.
- Entry is gained via points awarded during tournament play and any pre-determined and posted live play. This shall be displayed prior to the start of any qualifying tournament.
- The house may add extra funds to the existing freeroll tournament prize pool to increase the amount.

### **Prize**

This gaming activity's prize is an entry into a Freeroll Tournament.

### **Funding**

Funding for this gaming activity associated with the tournament play shall be pre-determined and posted clearly for all patrons on the gaming floor. The freeroll tournament prize pool is funded by \$5, which is taken from the buy-in for each player.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Freeroll Tournament does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.



## Poker Tournaments

### Cash Bounty

#### **Objective and Summary**

The Cash Bounty gaming activity will be in the form of a rectangular plastic placard that will have the Casino's logo and value (ranging from \$25 to \$10,000, the actual value shall be advertised prior to the tournament being held).

- A Cash Bounty placard may be a supplemental bet to tournament chips or may be used alone, but shall only be used when two players are left in a round of play.
  - The two players left in the round of play must agree to bet their Cash Bounty placard. A player shall not be eligible to bet a Cash Bounty placard if the other player does not wish to participate and bet their own Cash Bounty placard.
- After two players agree to use their Cash Bounty placards, the winning player in the round shall win the following:
  - The regular pot of tournament chips.
  - The other player's Cash Bounty placard.
  - Their own Cash Bounty placard shall be returned to them with the possibility to be used again.
- After two players agree to use their Cash Bounty placards, the losing player shall lose the following:
  - The regular pot of tournament chips.
  - Their own Cash Bounty placard.
- After two players agree to use their Cash Bounty placards and either tie or decide to split, the wagered placards shall be returned to the respective players to be used again in a future hand.
- Players may use multiple Cash Bounty placards at once as a bet as long as the other player participating agrees to do the same. *Example: 2 Cash Bounty placards vs 2 Cash Bounty placards.*
- The Cash Bounty placards differ from tournament chips as they can be redeemed at the tournament cashier for cash and/or casino chips regardless of the outcome of the player(s) tournament finish.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the Poker Tournament.

- They shall be numbered for accountability.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may use a Cash Bounty placard.

#### **Prize**

A fixed prize amount ranging from \$25 to \$10,000 will be awarded and be paid out in cash and/or casino chips.

#### **Funding**

The Cash Bounty gaming activity is funded by the tournament Buy-In. All participants shall receive a Cash Bounty placard before the start of a Poker Tournament.

## Poker Tournaments

### No Purchase Necessary

The Cash Bounty gaming activity does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

### Tournament Entry

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- The specific structure will be on any and all advertisements and must be made available to patrons prior to the start of the tournament. The structure of a tournament will not change once sign-ups begin.
- **Promotional materials will not advertise gender-based discounts nor imply a gender-based entrance policy.**
- Patrons may enter a tournament by paying the buy-in and entry fee. All fees, prices charged, and the amount of tournament chips provided will be equal and posted for all players.
- Entry may be earned by winning a previous tournament or a Bureau approved gaming activity. All gaming activities and/or promotions shall be approved by the Bureau prior to being offered for play.
- More than one method of entry for a specific tournament may be utilized.

### Tournament Structure

The amount collected for the tournament buy-ins, re-buys, add-ons and fees are as follows:

Poker Tournament Structure	
Buy-In	\$0 - \$50,000
Entry Fee*	\$0 - \$2,000
Service Charge**	\$0 - \$500
Dealer Appreciation Fee***	\$0 - \$500
Re-Buy	\$0 - \$10,000
Number of Re-Buys	1 – 25
Add-On	\$1 - \$10,000
Number of Add-Ons	1 – 25

\*The Casino will retain the designated entry fee for running the tournament, paying its Casino staff, and funding other Tournament events or prizes.

\*\*The Service Charge is used exclusively to pay the tournament staff for tips, etc. This is not income for The Bicycle Hotel and Casino.

\*\*\*Dealer Appreciation Fee shall be retained by the casino and used exclusively to tip tournament dealers. This shall be an optional fee that tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. The fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

### Tournament Prize Amounts & Source of Funds

The prizes will be the cumulative amount of buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. The prizes may also be guaranteed. The cardroom may provide prizes or add funds to the prize pool for special events.

- When the prize amount is guaranteed, if there is not enough cash to cover the guaranteed prize amount, The Bicycle Hotel and Casino will fund the difference.
- When the prize pool is not based solely on buy-ins, re-buys and add-ons (free roll), Bicycle Casino will determine and set the payout structure.

## **Poker Tournaments**

### **Tournament Prize Structure**

When the prize is not guaranteed, the prize structure will be broken down by the number of paid entries and percentage paid. The percentage paid out will always equal 100%. In the event the players decide to forgo the payout structure and “split” the total prize pool among them, it shall be permitted and shall be noted in detail on the casino’s tournament log.

Additional Prizes: The prize may be a fixed cash amount, merchandise, jewelry, trips, tournament entries, extra tournament chips, and vehicles.

### **Entities Involved Other than the House**

There may be various organizations or persons that would not be involved in running the tournament; however, their name may be used in conjunction with the advertising and promoting of the event. If the tournament is a charity event, a portion of the prize pool will be given to the non-profit organization. The amount of the prize pool is determined from the amount collected from the buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons. In addition, a portion of the entry fee may be offered to the charity.

## **Poker Wheel Promotion**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001052) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Method of qualifying.
- Procedures and requirements for qualifying hands.
- The prizes that shall be available to win by spinning the wheel.
- No Purchase Necessary procedures.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Wheel Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-001227)
- Omaha (GEGA-001221)
- Omaha Hi-Lo Split (GEGA-001222)
- Big O (GEGR-001746)
- 7-Card Stud (GEGA-001225)
- 7-Card Stud Hi-Lo Split (GEGA-001226)
- Badugi (GEGR-001945)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Poker Wheel Promotion awards players with an opportunity to Spin the Wheel and win a prize. Players may qualify to spin the wheel by making a designated qualifying hand. The player will spin the wheel and be awarded the posted prize corresponding to the spot on which the wheel lands when it comes to a rest. In all instances, patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of the rules and restrictions necessary in order to participate and qualify for the Poker Wheel Promotion. Furthermore, the rules shall be displayed prominently within The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times that the Poker Wheel Promotion gaming activity is being offered for play.

## Poker Wheel Promotion

### Qualifying Hands

Players may qualify to spin the wheel by making one of the qualifying hands listed in the chart below during a pre-determined and posted promotional period. Only one of the following qualifying hand chart options shall be offered at one time. Further, the qualifying hands within each chart shall be offered together at all times that the gaming activity is being offered. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hand chart option is being offered for play, as well as the requirement for the qualifying hands. Furthermore, the qualifying hands shall be displayed prominently within the Casino at all times the Poker Wheel Promotion is being offered for play.

#### Option 1

Qualifying Games	Qualifying Hands
Texas Hold'em	Ace High Flush or Better
Omaha Games	10s Full or Better
Seven Card Stud Games	Ace High Flush or Better
Badugi	8 High Badugi or Better

#### Option 2

Qualifying Games	Qualifying Hands
Texas Hold'em	Four of a Kind or Better
Omaha Games	Four of a Kind 10s or Better
Seven Card Stud Games	Four of a Kind or Better
Badugi	6 High Badugi or Better

#### Option 3

Qualifying Games	Qualifying Hands
Texas Hold'em	Straight Flush or Better
Omaha Games	10 High Straight Flush or Better
Seven Card Stud Games	Straight Flush or Better
Badugi	4 High Badugi

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the gaming activity.
- Players must use a minimum of one hole card in Texas Hold'em. All other games do not have a hole card requirement.
- If two or more players achieve a qualifying hand at the same table, all qualified players will win a chance to spin the wheel.
- After a qualifying hand is achieved, it will be verified by a casino representative. The player will spin the wheel after the hand is verified.
- The prize will be paid out from the cage after necessary paperwork is filled out.
- Tournament games shall not qualify for this gaming activity.
- The wheel must make two complete rotations for the spin to be valid. If the wheel does not make two complete rotations, the player will spin again.

## Poker Wheel Promotion

- Once the wheel has been spun and is in motion, no one may interfere with the rotation of the wheel. Any interference with the rotation of the wheel shall invalidate the spin, and the wheel shall be re-spun.
- The wheel must come to a complete stop before a determination is made as to the amount won. For a spin to be valid, the pointer must come to rest between two of the pegs. If the pointer gets stuck or rests upon one of the pegs, the spin shall be invalid and the wheel shall be re-spun. All spins that are declared invalid by the supervising floor-person shall be re-spun as per their rules.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this activity when off duty and out of uniform.
- In order to qualify with a qualifying hand, a player must complete all applicable bets on each betting round. A player who goes all-in shall be considered to have completed all bets.
- A player must be present to receive an opportunity to spin the wheel and win a prize.
- There is no limit to how many times a player may win a prize.
- All procedures and prize amounts shall be displayed prominently at all times the Poker Wheel Promotion is being offered for play via any form of advertising that the Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the casino's website, etc.

### **Prize**

The Poker Wheel Promotion features a fixed prize element. Upon qualifying for a spin, the player shall be awarded an opportunity to spin the wheel and win the corresponding prize. The wheel consists of a range between 20 to 100 spots listing prize values and merchandise prizes. The cumulative value of any and all prizes won shall range from \$100 to \$100,000. Prizes shall be in the form of cash, live casino chips, Dead Chips (GEAR-001106), Asian Games Coupons (GEAR-001105), merchandise, event tickets, entry into Cash Drawings (GEAR-001063), Car Drawings (GEGA-004123), or Poker Tournaments (freeroll) (GEGA-000451). After spinning the wheel, a player shall receive their prize immediately upon providing required ID and the completion of necessary paperwork. The prize shall be pre-determined and posted by the Casino.

### **Funding**

The Poker Wheel Promotion is fully funded by The Bicycle Hotel and Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Poker Wheel Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker Wheel Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## The Bicycle Casino Promotional Chip Rules

### Advertisement Requirements

The Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should The Bicycle Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Promotional Chip gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this promotion, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Bicycle Casino at all times the promotion is being offered:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Amount that must be wagered in order to be awarded a Promotional Chip.
- Promotional Chip value.
- Procedures to wager with Promotional Chips.
- Any other applicable restrictions.

### Controlled Game

The Promotional Chip gaming activity may be attached to all limits and versions of the all California games offered at The Bicycle Casino with a rotating player-dealer position. All base game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau of Gambling Control.

### Rules of Play

This promotion awards patrons who buy-in with a pre-designated and posted amount of casino chips within the range of \$50 - \$500 with a pre-designated and posted amount of Promotional Chips within the range of \$80 - \$1,000. Players who receive Promotional Chip(s) will be eligible to use that chip as a wager during the play of a game to win a hand. Players may not use Promotional Chips to wager on bonus bets. All posted collection fees must be paid by the player in the same manner as if they were wagering a live casino chip. All offerings of this type will be advertised and posted at a minimum of 24 hours in advance.

**EXAMPLE:** *A person walks into the casino and sees a sign with the appropriate GEGA affixed stating that if a player buys-in for \$100 for EZ Baccarat on Wednesday from 10:00 PM to 11:00 PM, they will receive \$150 in Promotional Chips.*

### Prize

The Promotional Chips shall have a value ranging from \$1.00 to \$100.00 for each Promotional Chip. Players shall not exchange Promotional Chips for live chips. Additionally, players shall not give Promotional Chips to another player.

### Promotional Chips

The promotional chip will look significantly different than a live chip, and marked as a promotional chip. The prize will be awarded to a player when placing a Promotional Chip as a wager and the hand is a winning hand. The Promotional Chip may not be placed on bonus bets. A player may only use up to a maximum of four (4) Promotional Chips per hand, regardless of the value of the chip(s) and regardless of the number of spots the chips are placed in during the round of play, as long as the promotional value is within the table limits. When the player uses a Promotional Chip and the hand wins, the player's Promotional Chip is exchanged for a live chip from the player-dealer. If a player loses, the Promotional Chip is collected by the player-dealer.

## The Bicycle Casino Promotional Chip Rules

**EXAMPLE:** *A person receives a Promotional Chip with a value of \$10.00. The person would place the chip on a gaming table and pay the posted collection for a single hand of play. If the player wins the hand, he/she will receive \$10.00 just as if they had placed a \$10.00 bet and the player-dealer will collect the Promotional Chip. The player-dealer will have all Promotional Chips cashed out by the casino. All Promotional Chips will be logged and exchanged for the value listed on the chip(s). If a player loses, the Promotional Chip is collected by the player-dealer. If the player pushes (receives no action), the Promotional Chip may be played again until the player loses a hand.*

### Eligibility

The promotion will be open to selected players who receive Promotional Chips and are seated and playing at an eligible game during the pre-determined and specified hours designated for the promotion.

- A player may not combine any Promotional Chips with regular chips in order to wager on a hand.
- A maximum of 4 Promotional Chips may be used per player, per hand, regardless of the value of the chip(s) and regardless of the number of spots the chips are placed in during the round of play, as long as the promotional value is within the table limits.
- All posted collection fees must be paid by the player in the same manner as if they were wagering a live casino chip.
- Promotional Chips may not be used on bonus bets.
- A player shall pay all posted collection fees when placing Promotional Chip(s).
- If a Third Party corporation is acting in the player-dealer position, all Promotional Chips collected may be exchanged for live chips by a key employee in the casino at the end of player-dealer's shift. If the player-dealer position is held by a player not on behalf of a corporation, the casino shall exchange all Promotional Chips for live chips at the end of each hand.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, is required to be playing in any of the games in order for the game to qualify.
- It is the responsibility of the player to request promotional chips from the Casino.
- Players shall not exchange the Promotional Chip(s) for live chips or give them to another player.
- Promotional chips may be taken home and/or used anytime within the promotional period.
- Promotional chips expire only when the promotional period ends.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate and win when off duty.
- Third Party Proposition players are eligible to participate and win when off duty.
- All procedures, times, and Promotional Chip amount must be displayed prominently via any form of advertising that The Bicycle Casino wishes to use, including but not limited to printed flyers, digital display, the Casino's website, etc.
- Promotional Chips are the property of the Bicycle Casino and much like a Poker Tournament chip, has no traditional monetary value.



**The Bicycle Casino**  
**Promotional Chip Rules**

**Funding**

The Promotional Chip gaming activity shall be fully funded by The Bicycle Casino. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

**No Purchase Necessary**

The Promotional Chip gaming activity does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## **Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004535) must be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Bicycle Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games, dates, and time periods.
- Procedures and requirements for participating in the qualifying games.
- Qualifying Hands.
- Prize Amount(s).
- No Purchase Necessary opportunity.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at the Bicycle Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Three Card Poker (GEGA-000210)
- Three Card Poker Six Card Bonus (GEGA-003469)
- Caribbean Stud Poker (GEGA-001216)
- Let it Ride (GEGA-002506)
- Mississippi Stud (GEGA-003660)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003965)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion features a fixed promotional prize attached to the pre-determined and designated controlled games, as listed above. A player will be awarded entry into the Shuffle Master Classic tournament event when a player in an eligible game obtains a designated qualifying hand, as described below.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the following advertised hands shall win entry into the Shuffle Master Classic tournament event in Las Vegas. The qualifying hands within the chart below shall be offered together at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. Patrons shall be provided with ample advance notice of which qualifying hands are being offered for play, as well as the requirement for the qualifying hand. Furthermore, the qualifying hands shall be displayed prominently within the Bicycle Casino at all times the Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion is being offered. When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino employee shall verify that the hand qualifies for the promotion.

## Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion

Game	Qualifying Hand
Three Card Poker	Six Card Straight Flush (using the players and the player-dealers cards)
Three Card Poker Six Card Bonus	Six Card Straight Flush (using the players and the player-dealers cards)
Caribbean Stud Poker	Five Card Royal Flush
Let it Ride	Five Card Royal Flush
Mississippi Stud	Five Card Royal Flush
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Five Card Royal Flush (First Five Cards Only)
Crazy 4 Poker	Five Card Royal Flush

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games, during the pre-determined and specified times designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of two players (for California games) must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the gaming activity.
- All players who qualify for the Shuffle Master Classic in Las Vegas are subject to review and verification.
- Players cannot transfer their entry to the Shuffle Master Classic in Las Vegas to another person.
- Players must claim the prize within 24 hours of receiving the qualifying hand. Prizes unclaimed by players shall not be awarded to other participants.
- Tournament game tables are not eligible for this gaming activity.
- Employees of the Casino, Shuffle Master, and any of their subsidiaries, affiliates or parent companies and immediate family members of employees and the employees of the advertising agency affiliated with this promotion are not eligible to participate in the Promotion. Immediate family members are defined as spouse, child or anyone sharing the same residence as the applicable employee.
- A Third Party Provider of Proposition Player is not eligible to participate in this gaming activity.

### **Prize**

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion features a fixed prize element. A player that makes one of the pre-determined and posted qualifying hands (as shown above) shall be awarded a prize and entry into the Shuffle Master Classic tournament event in Las Vegas. The value of the prize won is \$1,000. Prizes shall be in the form of a \$1,000 travel voucher to cover airfare to and from Las Vegas from the continental United States and a two night hotel stay in Las Vegas, NV. Any airfare and hotel expenditures above \$1,000 will be the responsibility of the player. The player shall not receive the remaining balance of the \$1,000 travel voucher if the player spends less than \$1,000 on the airfare and hotel accommodations. Players are responsible for payment of all food, beverages, taxes, and gratuities in connection with travel and stay in Las Vegas. Qualifiers are responsible for transportation expenses during their stay in Las Vegas and are responsible for any accommodation expenses at the hotel in excess of two nights. In the event the Shuffle Master Classic is cancelled for any reason, the player will receive the \$1,000 travel voucher in full satisfaction and no additional compensation will be paid in lieu of the Shuffle Master Classic cancellation.

## **Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion**

### **Funding**

The Shuffle Master Classic Qualifier Promotion is fully funded by the Casino. Therefore, there shall be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken for this promotion.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

Any person that wishes to participate in this gaming activity on a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) basis may do so by requesting such from a casino floor person or customer service representative. Within a reasonable amount of time, a gaming table shall be made available that includes a casino dealer. The dealer will deal a simulated game with the NPN participant receiving one hand and the dealer playing the other hands to simulate a full game thus offering the NPN participant the optimum opportunity to receive a qualifying hand. There shall be no time constraints or any restrictions placed on the NPN participant. There shall be no live wagers or fees of any kind collected at the NPN table.

## Six Card Picture Jackpot

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004640) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other applicable restrictions

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Six Card Picture Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Dai Bacc (GEGA-004639)

#### **Object and Summary**

The Six Card Picture Jackpot features a progressive jackpot prize element. A prize shall be awarded to all active seated players at the table who placed a base game wager and paid the \$1 jackpot collection fee when the combined cards in the player and banker hands make a pre-determined and designated hand, as shown below, during a qualified game. After the player and banker hands receive a designated qualifying hand, it shall be verified by a floor person and the players who paid the \$1 jackpot collection fee shall split the posted jackpot prize amount evenly. Should there be an odd number of chips or prize amount to be split among winning persons, the prize shall be rounded up to the nearest dollar. Once verified, the floor person shall collect the winning players' photo identification and social security number(s) (when necessary). A record of each payout shall be made which will include the date, time, qualifying hand, paid out amount, table, seat number, player's name, and floor person's name.

#### **Qualifying Hands**

When both the player and banker hands make one of the following advertised qualifying hands, all players who placed a base game wager and paid the \$1 jackpot collection fee shall be eligible to win a share of the posted prize, as explained in the prize section. The combined player and banker hands must consist of six picture cards (jack, queen, and/or king) in order to qualify for the jackpot. If the player and banker hands make more than one qualifying hand, the highest prize is the only one paid out. Only winning hands that have been Bureau approved, pre-determined and designated by the Casino are eligible. The qualifying hand(s) shown in the chart below shall be offered together at all times that, this gaming activity is being offered.

## Six Card Picture Jackpot

Player Hand and Banker Hand	Prize Type	Prize Amount
Six picture cards off suit or mixed (three from the player hand and three from the banker hand.)	Fixed Prize	\$2,500
Six picture cards all the same color (three from the player hand and three from the banker hand.)	Fixed Prize	\$5,000
Six picture cards all the same suit (three from the player hand and three from the banker hand.)	Progressive Prize	\$5,000 - \$100,000

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours designated and posted for the gaming activity.

- When a qualifying hand is announced, a floor person shall verify that the hand qualifies. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- The prize will be awarded immediately to the winning player(s) once the floor person has verified the qualified hand and has collected the player's proof of identification and social security number for tracking purposes.
- A minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, must be dealt into the game in order for the table to qualify for the jackpot.
- Players may win more than once during the promotional period.
- Casino employees are eligible to participate in this gaming activity when they are on or off duty and in or out of uniform.
- The promotion shall not be valid during tournament play and is only valid during live game play.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to participate or win the jackpot.
- Third Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in and win the gaming activity when on or off duty.

### **Prize**

The prize for each jackpot shall be a progressive amount ranging in value from \$5,000 to \$100,000 in the form of cash, check, or live casino chips. The prize shall be split evenly among all players who placed the \$1 jackpot fee. The prize for this promotion shall be pre-determined and prominently displayed on the gaming floor.

### **Funding**

The jackpot will be initially seeded at a minimum of \$5,000 from the reserve fund. If the reserve fund does not have sufficient funds to seed the jackpot, the jackpot shall be seeded by The Bicycle Hotel & Casino. The Bicycle Casino will be reimbursed the seed amount from the reserve account once the reserve account reaches \$50,000. The jackpot prize pool is capped at \$100,000. There is no cap to the reserve fund. The progressive prize amount will be increased daily at predetermined and designated times with an amount ranging from \$1 to \$10,000 based on the collections taken the previous day.

Each \$1 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:

- \$0.12 will go immediately into the jackpot prize pool.
- \$0.88 will go into the reserve fund.

## Six Card Picture Jackpot

The jackpot collection will be dropped in a separate, designated jackpot drop box. The Dai Bacc jackpot boxes will be counted and recorded separately. All funds will be posted to the designated reserve account. All Six Card Picture Payouts will be paid from this designated account.

Once a qualifying jackpot hand has been made and the prize has been paid, that prize pool will be re-seeded by the reserve fund with an amount ranging from \$5,000 to \$50,000 per the casino management discretion. The actual progressive jackpot prize amounts for the jackpot shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how many days have transpired in order for the posted jackpot prize to increase progressively each day by the number of jackpot collection fees dropped the previous day. The remainder of the jackpot funds, after each prize collected, is increased each day and will go into the reserve fund. Additionally, when a hand has reached its maximum prize amount, excess funds will go to the reserve fund and will not be added posted to the prize. The Bicycle Casino shall cover any shortfall if there is one.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Bicycle Casino shall retain an administrative fee ranging in an amount ranging from \$12-\$17 per table hour from the reserve fund.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Six Card Picture Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Six Card Picture Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.



## Bicycle Casino

\*Three Card Poker Progressive is owned, patented and/or copyrighted by ShuffleMaster Inc. Please note that the Bureau is making the details of this game available to the public as required by subdivision (g) of Business and Professions Code section 19826, but the posting does not waive any rights to the game content which may be held by Owner. The terms of any agreement with Owner are to be negotiated between the gambling establishment and Owner, and any dispute or asserted breach related thereto are private matters which will not be resolved by the Bureau.

### **Advertising Requirements**

The Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should The Bicycle Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID for this gaming activity shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to the Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be displayed conspicuously and prominently in The Bicycle Casino at all times:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Gaming activity collection fees.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Rules of Play**

1. Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity shall be attached to all limits and versions of the currently approved games offered at The Bicycle Casino, as listed below.

- Three Card Poker

All base game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

2. Three Card Poker progressive considers the best hand possible among each individual player's cards.
3. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. They may optionally place any bonus bet wagers along with the jackpot fee of \$1.00. A minimum of two players are required to play for the progressive jackpot.
4. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
5. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Coin In" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees are dropped in a separate and locked jackpot collection box affixed to the left side of the gaming table.
6. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game.





Bicycle Casino

7. Progressive Jackpot Winners:

- a. The winning hands, for the Progressive Jackpot are; AKQ (anysuit), made up of only the player's three (3) card hand or a combination of the player and the player/dealer's hands, to make a five card Royal Flush or Straight Flush. The winning amounts are noted in the table shown below.
- b. The AKQ (any suit) and the five card straight flush are paid from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. All other hands are paid from the Jackpot Fund.
- c. In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying hand hits during the same round, all winning players will be paid the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount. When more than one progressive meter pay hits, on progressive pay will be paid from the meter and the others will be paid from the reserve fund. Any shortage in the reserve fund will be covered by the Bicycle Casino.
- d. When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
- e. The house dealer shall then contact the floor person.
- f. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the floor person shall insert the key and rotate it to "JPH" and then press "J-pot" button. This records the win onto the Game Manager. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
- g. Returning the key to the "Run" position will restore normal operation of the table, and adjust the meter appropriately for the prize won.
- h. When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player/dealer), he/she presses "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
- i. Once the "J-pot" button is pressed, the prize is logged into Game Manager.

8. Envy Bonus:

- a. A player paying the \$1.00 jackpot fee also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another player at the table hits a hand associated with an envy pay, all other player who paid the \$1.00 jackpot fee win the envy pay. The player hitting the hand received the normal prize pay only, but does NOT receive the envy pay.
- b. If a player's hand triggers an envy payout, the house dealer will leave the hand face-up on the layout; otherwise, the dealer will lock up the cards. The dealer will then move on to the next player.
- c. he house dealer pays any envy Bonuses at the end of the round. In the event that more than one player is involved in a qualifying envy pay, then all players win multiply envy payouts.

9. The prize distribution is as follows:

Hand	Payout/Prize	Envy Payout/Prize
5 card Royal Flush of Spades	Posted Jackpot Prize	\$0
5 card Roay Flush of Hearts, Clubs or Diamonds	25 % of the Posted Jackpot Prize	\$0
Ace, King, Queen (any suit)	\$1500	\$100
5 Card Straight Flush (any suit)	\$500	\$0



## Bicycle Casino

10. All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that will be maintained for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel. A sample log is attached.
11. All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino floor person. Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the floor person will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The payouts will not be made from the Casino dealer's tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.
12. The Casino will initially seed the jackpot at \$1,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Three Card Poker jackpot fund, the initial \$1,000 will be reimbursed to the Casino.
13. Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:
  - a. \$0.26 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - b. \$0.59 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize at a minimum of \$5,000 and a maximum of \$25,000. In addition this reserve fund will payout all fixed amounts. Should the reserve fund fall short of the amount noted above, the Bicycle Casino will cover any short falls.
  - c. \$0.15 will be retained by the Casino as an administrative fee.
14. The eligibility requirements are as follows:
  - Only seated players, who are dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts.
  - Back-line bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
  - In the event that during a round of play, two or more players have qualifying hands, each player will receive the posted prize amount for their designated hand.
  - Casino employees are eligible for the Three Card Poker prize only when off duty.
  - A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity when either in the player-dealer or player capacity.
15. The Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The Bicycle Casino shall provide NPN tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. The NPN player shall adhere to all rules as the live player. All advertisements shall state **ΔNo Purchase Necessary@** for the Three Card Poker Progressive gaming activity.
16. The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

# **Progressive Jackpot for Three Card Poker**

## **SUMMARY OF THE GAME**

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Crystal Casino & Hotel (CC) proposes to add player funded progressive jackpot specifically for the approved game of Three Card Poker. The player who wishes to participate will be a fixed amount that will be dropped in the casino's jackpot drop box which will be attached to the table and accounted for separately from the casino collection drop box.

## **THE PRIZE**

When a player(s) is dealt a Royal Flush or Straight Flush, the hand will be verified in the same manner that the currently approved jackpots are verified by casino personnel. This includes physical verification by the CC dealer, floorperson, and/or supervisor. Surveillance cameras will be utilized to ensure all employees and customers have followed the required rules and procedures. The winning player's identification will be obtained and all required paperwork will be completed prior to the payout of the Progressive Jackpot Prize. CC will record all winnings as part of the jackpot accounting records.

The prize pool will be initially at \$1,000.00 by the CC and will be increased by a minimum of \$50.00 per day. When a winning hand is confirmed, the progressive amount of money displayed at the table will be paid to the winner(s) and the Jackpot Fund will be immediately reseeded at \$1,000.00. At certain times CC may offer a higher amount than the posted Jackpot Prize (2x, 3x, etc.) to increase excitement and to offer the players a chance of winning more money.

When a player receives a Straight Flush, they will be awarded \$100.00. At certain times CC may offer a higher amount than the posted Jackpot Prize (2x, 3x, etc.) to increase excitement and to offer the players a chance of winning more money.

CC reserves the right to inspect all purported Qualifying Hands and to refuse payment of a Progressive Jackpot Prize in the event that it is determined that proper rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The CC will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where a Progressive Jackpot Prize was not paid, for the purposes of future Division and/or law enforcement review.

## **FUNDING**

The Progressive Jackpot Prize will be funded by a jackpot collection fee that will be collected from each player that wishes to participate in the Progressive Jackpot Prize. The Progressive Jackpot Prize collection fee is a fixed fee of \$.25\*. The Progressive Jackpot Prize collection fee is in no way based on a percentage of the amount wagered in a game. The Jackpot Collection is determined and posted prior to the start of each designated game. The amount of the collection is clearly displayed on each table where the Progressive Jackpot Prize element is offered as well as listed in brochures and flyers.

The CC will provide initial seeding of the Progressive Jackpot Prize and may from time to time provide additional infusions of money to add to the size of the as well as to the excitement of the game. After the Progressive Jackpot fund has reached a reserve amount of \$3,000.00, CC may be refunded the initial seed amount.

## **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The Progressive Jackpot Prize will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. CC will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the Progressive Jackpot Prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants in the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win the Progressive Jackpot Prize if they receive a Royal Flush or Straight Flush.

As in other jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, the CC dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a Royal Flush or Straight Flush. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

CC will retain an administrative fee from the Progressive Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours played on the Three Card Poker game(s). This fee will be predetermined, fixed and accounted for separately from other casino collections. The fee is not based on the amount of money in the Jackpot Fund. The fee will take into consideration market conditions and the administrative cost of operating and administering the Jackpot Fund. CC has

currently determined the administrative fee will be \$8.00 per table hour for the Progressive Jackpot.

### **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players participating at a designated Three Card Poker game table who place a wager and pay a collection fee and the Progressive Jackpot collection fee are eligible for the Progressive Jackpot Prize. All persons seeking to participate in the Progressive Jackpot on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to do so, without placing a wager, paying a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

### **ALTERNATE COLLECTION RATE**

In lieu of the \$.25 collection rate from participating player(s), CC reserves the right to change the collection rate to either \$.50 or \$1.00. Prior to implementing such a change in rates, CC will first notify the Division of Gambling Control and give ample notification to customers prior to any change.

### **GOLOSSARY**

**Administrative Fee:** As described above, the Administrative Fee is retained by the CC from the Jackpot Fund based on the number of table hours that the Progressive Jackpot Prize promotion is offered. All records of the administrative fee will be recorded on the CC Jackpot records.

**Jackpot Collection:** The amount of money predetermined by CC, and previously approved by the Division, which is paid by a player wishing to participate in the promotion.

**Jackpot Fund:** A prize pool funded by the poker players who participate in a Three Card Poker game with a jackpot element attached.

**Jackpot Prize:** The Jackpot Prize for the Royal Flush is a progressive amount of cash a player obtains after they receive a Royal Flush. The Jackpot Prize will be posted in the Three Card Poker section of the CC, as well as in flyers and the electronic display board throughout the casino.

The Jackpot Prize for the Straight Flush is \$100.00. The Jackpot Prize will be posted in the Three Card Poker section of the CC, as well as in flyers and the electronic display board throughout the casino.

**No Purchase Necessary:** As described above, No Purchase Necessary procedures are available to any customer on a general and indiscriminate basis.

A demonstration will be made available and a customer may participate in a simulated game for a chance to win the Royal Flush Jackpot Prize.

The Bicycle Casino's  
**'Trips' Bonus Wheel**

**SUMMARY OF THE GAME**

Based on customer demand and industry trends, The Bicycle Casino proposes to offer an additional jackpot element to its approved Trips jackpot game. The promotion involves a player making a fixed hand and then being allowed an opportunity to spin a five foot diameter wheel for a fixed cash amount. A player must participate in the base game to qualify for the Bonus wheel in a live game or at a no purchase necessary table.

The additional Jackpot element will be funded by the existing Poker Jackpot Games Fund. No additional collections or fees will be required. The existing Poker Jackpot Games Fund is generated by a fixed, per hand table fee, previously approved by the Division. A player may win both a bad-beat jackpot and the fixed hand jackpot with the same hand. Players may qualify for any Jackpot Prize without paying a fee or other consideration by participating at a demonstration table where there is no live wagering, no fee or Jackpot Collection, or other consideration ("No Purchase Necessary").

**THE PRIZE**

When a player receives a pre-designated fixed hand in a round of play in a Trips game, they will be awarded an opportunity to spin a five-foot diameter wheel with 58 spaces on it. The spaces will be divided as follows: 2- \$1,000; 4-\$500; 8-\$25; 8-\$75; and 36-\$50 spaces. The Bicycle Casino will record all winnings as part of the Poker Jackpot Games Prize accounting records. A player may be eligible to win a designated fixed hand and a bad-beat hand if their hand qualifies for both. Players will be aware of the available prizes and qualifying hands by signs placed at the gaming tables where the original jackpot hand is played as well as in the gaming section where the Trips game is located and in publications and advertisements.

After a winning (fixed) hand is confirmed, the player will spin the wheel (which will be located in the immediate vicinity of the Trips tables). This is not a "bad-beat" hand so the winning hand is not compared to any other player's hand.

The Bicycle Casino reserves the right to inspect all purported winning fixed hands and to refuse payment of a Poker Jackpot Bonus Prize in the event that it is determined that proper rules and procedures were not followed and/or cheating occurred. The Bicycle Casino will maintain records, including video surveillance, of all instances where a jackpot prize was not paid for a period of six months, for the purposes of Division and/or law enforcement review.

## **FUNDING**

The Trips Bonus Wheel will be funded by the same Poker Jackpot Games Fund that is used currently for the poker games offered at The Bicycle Casino. The Poker Jackpot Collection Fee will not change from the current rate, nor will any additional rate be implemented for this proposal. There will be no additional cost to the Trips or poker customers. In no way is the collection rate based on a percentage of the amount wagered in a game. The Poker Jackpot Games Collection is determined and posted prior to the start of each designated game. The amount of the collection is clearly displayed on each table where the Jackpot(s) are offered as well as in brochures, flyers, advertisements and on signs posted throughout the poker section of The Bicycle Casino.

The prize amount is not progressive. Once a fixed prize is awarded, the amount will be immediately re-seeded and available to all participating players. All funds for this prize will come from the Poker Jackpot Fund. The Casino may increase the prize amount in increments of 2x, 3x, 4x, etc., of the wager to the maximum prize amount, to add excitement to the game and to reward the players when there is a large jackpot reserve.

## **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY PROCEDURES**

The Trips Bonus Wheel prizes will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis. The Bicycle Casino will offer a demonstration table for all customers requesting to participate for the Trips Bonus Wheel prize without requiring them to pay a table fee, Jackpot Collection or any type of consideration. There will be no live wagers at these tables. Participants at the no purchase necessary tables will be eligible to win the fixed prize of the Trips Bonus Wheel prize if they receive the designated fixed hand.

As in other Jackpot games, in the event that only one patron requests to participate at a demonstration table for no purchase necessary, The Bicycle Casino dealer at the demonstration table will deal additional hands to all empty seat positions at the table to simulate a full game, thus providing the patron the optimum chance to receive a fixed hand for the Trips Bonus Wheel prize. The dealer will monitor and play all hands dealt to the empty seat positions and play them according to the published house rules. Advertisements and rule sheets will advise all patrons that there is a general and indiscriminate opportunity to participate in a no purchase necessary game for the Trips Bonus Wheel.

## **FLAT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE**

There is no additional fee for the Trips Bonus Wheel.

## **ELIGIBILITY FOR THE JACKPOT PRIZE**

All players participating in Trips Bonus Wheel, who places a wager and pays a collection fee, are eligible for their share of the Trips Wheel prize. All persons seeking to



participate in Trips Bonus Wheel game on a no purchase necessary basis are eligible to win the fixed prize for the Trips Bonus Wheel, without placing a wager, paying a collection fee or other consideration, on a general and indiscriminate basis.

### **FIXED HANDS**

The fixed hands for the Trips Bonus wheel game are listed below. Depending on the hand, the prize that the player's spin stops on will be multiplied up to five (5) times.

All designated hands and the corresponding prize amount will be prominently displayed on and around the gaming tables within the California/Asian section and at each Caribbean Stud Poker game as well as in advertisements, brochures, and on the various electronic display boards located around the gaming tables.

<u>Designated Fixed Hand*</u>	<u>Prize Multiplier</u>
Flush	None
Full House	2 times the prize amount
Four of a Kind	3 times the prize amount
Straight Flush	5 times the prize amount
Royal Flush	10 times the prize amount

\* All designated hands must be made without the Joker.

### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

#### **DESIGNATED HANDS**

The designated hands listed above will be in effect during the play of the game and will not vary nor need to beat by another hand. The hand remains in effect whether the player wins or loses their wager.

#### **PRIZE MULTIPLIER**

The prize multiplier is used when a designated hand is made and the amount of the cash amount listed on the wheel will be multiplied 2 to 5 times, depending on the hand.

**COLLECTION RATES**

**\$2 BETS IN ALL STAGES**

<b>COLLECTION RATES</b>		
Round	\$ Amount	From
1st	50¢	Each Player
2nd	\$0	n/a
3rd	\$2	Pot
4th	\$2	Pot
5th & More	\$0	n/a

**\$3 BETS IN ALL STAGES**

<b>COLLECTION RATES</b>		
Round	\$ Amount	From
1st	\$1	Each Player
2nd	n/a	n/a
3rd	\$3	Pot
4th	\$3	Pot

**\$5 BETS IN ALL STAGES**

<b>COLLECTION RATES</b>		
Round	\$ Amount	From
1st	\$1	Each Player
2nd	n/a	n/a
3rd	\$5	Pot
4th	\$5	Pot
5th & More	n/a	n/a

**\$10 BETS IN ALL STAGES**



## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Bicycle Hotel and Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEGA-004146) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in The Bicycle Hotel and Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prize amounts.
- Gaming activity collection fees.
- Prize Payout structure.
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at The Bicycle Hotel and Casino, as shown below, at all times that this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)

### **Object and Summary**

Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive Jackpot considers the best hand(s) possible among each individual player's cards.

1. To begin each round, players must make their regular base game wager. The players may optionally place any bonus bets along with the jackpot fee of \$1.00.
2. "Hockey Puck" discs will be attached to the table in front of each betting position. These discs have a sensor and will detect when a casino chip is placed on them. Players who wish to participate in the jackpot must place the optional jackpot fee on the sensor. The sensor will then light up.
3. Once all players place their bets and/or jackpot fee, the house dealer will press "Coin In" on the keypad. The sensors will then light up, indicating participation in the progressive jackpot. The house dealer will then remove all jackpot fees from the table. The jackpot fees shall be dropped into a separate and locked jackpot collection box and accounted for separately.
4. The house dealer then follows standard approved procedures for dealing the base game. A player can qualify for the jackpot element of the game regardless of the outcome of the base game.

### **Qualifying Hands**

Players that make one of the advertised qualifying hands, as shown below, shall be eligible to win their share of the posted prize amount, according to the payout options listed below:



## Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hands

Progressive Payout		
Hand	Payout	Envy
Royal Flush	100% of Posted Prize	\$100
Fixed Payout		
Community Royal*	\$1,000	N/A
Straight Flush	\$200	N/A
4 of a Kind	\$75	N/A
Full House	\$10	N/A

\* A Community Royal is a hand consisting of an ace, king, queen, jack and 10 of the same suit, all in the community cards. Every active player, excluding backline bettors, will win the fixed payout.

### Eligibility Requirements

- A minimum of two players are required to play for the progressive jackpot; a player and a player-dealer
- Only seated players, who have paid the \$1.00 jackpot fee and dealt a designated hand, are eligible for payouts.
- Backline bettors are not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee or receive the prize amount for a qualifying hand.
- Casino employees are eligible for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em prize when off-duty and out of uniform.
- A Third-Party Provider of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) is not eligible to place a jackpot collection fee and become eligible for the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive gaming activity when either in the player-dealer or player capacity.

### Prize

#### **Fixed Prize**

All fixed payouts will be paid by a Casino floor person. See the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive Jackpot Qualifying Hands payable above for qualifying hands and payouts.

#### **Progressive Prizes**

- A Royal Flush is paid 100% of the progressive jackpot amount shown on the progressive meter. This is not the same as the community card royal flush.

#### **Envy Bonus**

- A player paying a \$1.00 jackpot fee also qualifies to win an envy payout. If another player at the table hits a hand associated with an envy pay, all other players who paid the \$1.00 jackpot fee win the envy pay. The player hitting the hand receives the normal prize pay only, and does NOT receive the envy pay.
- If a player's hand triggers an envy payout, the house dealer will leave the hand face-up on the layout; otherwise, the dealer will lock up the cards. The dealer will then move on to the next player

**All monies collected and paid out shall be tracked both electronically and on a hand written log that shall be maintained, by the gambling enterprise, for examination by regulatory and law enforcement personnel.**

### Prize Payout Structure



Once the proper paperwork has been filled out, the floor person will pay the winner(s) in casino chips. The fixed payouts will not be made from the house dealer's tray. All fixed payouts will be deducted from the amount in the reserve fund.

- All fixed jackpot qualifying hands are paid from the reserve fund. They do not get deducted from the amount shown on the meter. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall.
  - The \$1,000 prize for the community royal flush is split amongst all players who placed a \$1.00 wager.
- The progressive jackpot qualifying hand is paid the total amount shown on the progressive meter.
- In the event more than one progressive meter pay or any other qualifying card hand hits during the same round, all winning players will be paid the posted progressive prize or the posted fixed amount prize. When more than one progressive meter pay hits, one progressive pay will be paid from the meter and the others will be paid from the reserve fund. In the event the reserve fund is depleted, the casino will make up any shortfall. All qualifying card hands will be paid the posted prize.
- The house dealer pays any envy bonuses at the end of the round. In the event more than one player is involved in a qualifying envy pay, then all players win multiple envy payouts. The envy payout will be given to each player, and not split amongst the players.

### **Funding**

The Casino will initially seed the jackpot in an amount between \$1,000 and \$2,000. Once there are sufficient monies in the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive Jackpot fund, the initial seed will be reimbursed to the Casino and shall be documented in the accounting records. After the progressive jackpot is hit, it will be re-seeded by the reserve fund in an amount between \$5,000.00 and \$10,000.00. The progressive prize pool shall increase daily based solely on the number of jackpot collection fees placed and collected each day. Furthermore, there is no cap on this progressive prize pool.

- Each \$1.00 jackpot fee paid by a player will be broken down as follows:
  - \$0.30 will be immediately posted on the meter.
  - \$0.70 will be tracked in a reserve fund. The reserve fund will be utilized to immediately reseed the metered progressive jackpot prize at \$1,000. In addition this reserve fund will payout all fixed amounts.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino will take an administrative fee ranging from \$12-\$16 per table per hour. The administrative fee will be taken from the reserve fund. The fee will cover the costs associated with the complicated computer system and program in addition to technicians having to service the systems.



### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Ultimate Texas Hold'em Progressive Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

### **Equipment**

The electronic software and digital reader related to and used in conjunction with this jackpot, which is used on each table eligible for this jackpot, has been tested, approved, and certified by the Gaming Laboratories International, LLC (GLI).

1. When a player has a progressive winner, the dealer shall press the appropriate hand button on the keypad.
2. The house dealer shall then contact the floor person.
3. Once the casino verifies the progressive win, the floor person shall insert the key and rotate it to "JPH" and then press "J-pot" button. This records the win onto the Game Manager. House procedures are then followed for paying the prize.
4. Returning the key to the "Run" position will restore normal operation of the table, and adjust the meter appropriately for the prize won.
5. When the house dealer reconciles all action (on behalf of the player/dealer), he/she presses "Game Over." This resets the system to begin the next hand.
6. Once the "J-pot" button is pressed, the prize is logged into Game Manager.

# Bonus Chip Promotion

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

The Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001289) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Bonus Chip values
- Buy-in amount for Bonus Chips
- Limit to the amount of Buy-in's
- Procedures to redeem Bonus Chips
- Any other applicable restrictions and/or information

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Bonus Chip Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

### **Object and Summary**

The Bonus Chip Promotion will be open to all players who buy-in to a predetermined and posted game, for a predetermined and posted amount ranging from \$10 to \$1,000,000. Those players will receive standard live casino chips ("casino chips") or Bonus Chips in the amount of their buy-in and will also receive a predetermined and posted amount of Bonus Chips ranging from \$10 to \$1,000,000, which are to be used to buy-in to a predetermined and posted game.

The Bonus Chips are of a different style and design from the casino chips. The Bonus Chips cannot be exchanged for cash and must be played on the gaming table for the predetermined game. Once the Bonus Chip(s) has been placed as a wager, the following applies:

- If the player wins, the player will receive casino chip(s) for their bet from the player-dealer.
  - The player retains the Bonus Chip(s) to be used again on another wager.
- If the player pushes, the Bonus Chip(s) will remain with the player until the hand loses.
- If the player loses, the Bonus Chip(s) are given to the player-dealer. The losing Bonus Chip(s) are verified by a casino representative and redeemed at the cage by the casino cage staff members for the player-dealer. A casino representative will exchange the Bonus Chips with casino chips and are given to the player-dealer.
- Players may wager the Bonus Chips on Bonus Bets.
- Bonus Chips shall not be used to pay collections or jackpot fees.
- Bonus Chips will be counted as part of the base game wager in terms of Total Table Action for collection rates.

## **Bonus Chip Promotion**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- The Bonus Chip Promotion will be open to players who buy into a predetermined game at an amount between \$10 and \$1,000,000.
- A player shall pay all posted collection fees (if applicable) when placing a wager with Bonus Chip(s).
- The limit to the number of times a player may participate in the Bonus Chip Promotion during a promotional period will be predetermined and posted.
- Players cannot exchange Bonus Chips for live casino chips.
- Bonus Chips are non-transferable between players.
- Bonus Chips do not expire.
- Players can take Bonus Chips home and use them at a later date.
- Bonus Chips have no cash value and cannot be redeemed for cash at any time.
- There is minimum of two players, a player and a player-dealer, required in the controlled game for this promotion.
- Bonus Chips will only be redeemed for the player-dealer after having been played and verified by a casino representative.
- Casino employees off duty and out of uniform are eligible for the promotion.
- The player-dealer position is not eligible to use Bonus Chips to settle wagers.
- Tournament games are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Backline bettors may participate in this gaming activity.
- Bonus Chips can be used in combination with live casino chips.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to use Bonus Chips.

### **Prize**

The prize will be a fixed amount ranging from \$10 to \$1,000,000 in the form of Bonus Chips.

### **Funding**

The Bonus Chip Promotion will be fully funded by Parkwest Bicycle Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee, as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Bonus Chip Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.



## Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001290) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands corresponding with qualifying games required to earn a ticket
- Qualifying times and games required to earn a ticket
- Number of tickets to be awarded for qualifying hands and minimum time played
- Number of bonus tickets to be awarded (if applicable)
- Number of tickets to be drawn if no winning ticket is claimed
- Prizes and amounts to be awarded
- Drawing dates and time periods
- Amount of time to claim prize once ticket has been drawn
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary (NPN)
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- EZ Baccarat (GEGA-002988)
- Cash-In Baccarat (GEGR-001285)
- No Commission Baccarat (GEGA-002829)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack (GEGA-001255)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch (GEGA-003363)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Free Bet Blackjack (GEGA-004659)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack (GEGA-001255)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack- Second Chances (GEGA-001859)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.0 (GEGA-000123)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 5.0 (GEGA-000472)
- Pai Gow Tiles (GEGA-001243)
- Lucky Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-001286)
- Jokers Wild Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001857)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002074)
- Ace Up Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-001284)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGA-003469)
- 3 Card Poker (GEGR-001283)
- Crazy 4 Poker (GEGA-003965)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)

## Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion

### Object and Summary

The Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion features a promotional element attached to the Bureau approved California games as listed above, offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino. The promotion awards players with 1-20 drawing tickets for achieving a designated qualifying hand or for playing in designated games for a predetermined amount of time and eligible periods. Players shall have their time tracked via the Customer Incentive Program (GEGR-001291) or manually on a log controlled by a Casino employee. The drawing tickets allow players to win predetermined and posted prizes during a drawing to be held at a later time. The drawing ticket is a standard raffle ticket divided into two sections, one for the player to retain and one for the Casino to retain. The player must retain their portion of the ticket to claim the prize. Furthermore, the player fills out the Casino section of the ticket with their first and last name, game, table number and date. The portion of the tickets retained by the Casino are placed in a secure, clear, plastic, rotating container to be used for the drawing. The container will be maintained on the Casino floor and monitored by the surveillance system and Casino personnel. At the time of the drawing, the tickets are mixed up using a clear rotating plastic bin and one is selected by a casino representative. The winner will then see a casino representative to claim their prize. The tickets are only valid for the current promotional period and expire at the end of the promotional period. The plastic bin will be emptied and the remaining tickets destroyed at the end of the promotional period.

### Qualifying Hands

A player who achieves one of the qualifying hands listed below can earn a range of tickets to be entered into a Cash and Prize Drawing for a predetermined and posted prize. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times this promotion is offered for play. Furthermore, only one qualifying hand chart shall be used during any given promotional period.

<b>Option A</b>		
<b>Game</b>	<b>Qualifying Hand</b>	<b>Number of Tickets Awarded</b>
Pai Gow Tiles	Nine Gong or Better	1-20
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Free Bet Blackjack No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack- Second Chances No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.0 No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 5.0	Ace King Suited Natural	1-20
Cash-In Baccarat No Commission Baccarat EZ Baccarat	Three Card Seven (winning Banker hand) or Three Card Eight (winning player hand)	1-20
Ace Up Pai Gow Poker Fortune Pai Gow Poker Lucky Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild Pai Gow Poker	Five Card Flush or Better	1-20
Ultimate Texas Hold'em 3 Card Poker	Straight or Better	1-20

### Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion

Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus Crazy 4 Poker		
--	--	--

#### Option B

Game	Qualifying Hand	Number of Tickets Awarded
Pai Gow Tiles	Pair or Better	1-20
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Free Bet Blackjack No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack- Second Chances No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.0 No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 5.0	Five or More Cards Totaling 21	1-20
Cash-In Baccarat No Commission Baccarat EZ Baccarat	Three Card Seven (winning banker hand)	1-20
Ace Up Pai Gow Poker Fortune Pai Gow Poker Lucky Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild Pai Gow Poker	Full House or better	1-20
Ultimate Texas Hold'em 3 Card Poker Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus Crazy 4 Poker	Straight or Better	1-20

#### Option C

Game	Qualifying Hand	Number of Tickets Awarded
Pai Gow Tiles	Nine Gong or Better	1-20
21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Free Bet Blackjack No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack- Second Chances No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.0 No Bust 21 <sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 5.0	Same Color Natural	1-20
Cash-In Baccarat No Commission Baccarat EZ Baccarat	Natural or Tie	1-20

## Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion

Ace Up Pai Gow Poker Fortune Pai Gow Poker Lucky Pai Gow Poker Jokers Wild Pai Gow Poker	Five-Card Flush or Better	1-20
Ultimate Texas Hold'em 3 Card Poker Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus Crazy 4 Poker	Straight or Better	1-20

### **Bonus Tickets**

During off-peak hours or in specific games, the Casino may award players who achieve a qualifying hand or meet the minimum amount of time played with an additional 1-20 “bonus” tickets. Players will be given ample notice of time periods and controlled games that are eligible for bonus tickets.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- There must be a minimum of two players, a player and the player-dealer, in order for the game to qualify for this promotion.
- There is no minimum amount of time played required if a player becomes eligible for this promotion by achieving a qualifying hand.
- When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative will verify the qualifying hand. Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the hand.
- Backline bettors are eligible to participate in this gaming activity and may be awarded a ticket for achieving a qualifying hand or for minimum time played.
- Players who have a qualifying hand that has been split are still eligible for this promotion.
  - Example: During a game of Pai Gow Poker, a player splits a Full House between their top and bottom hands as a Pair and a Three of a Kind. The player is still eligible to receive a ticket for a qualifying hand of a Full House.
- Players who are playing multiple hands during a round of play are eligible to receive a ticket for each qualifying hand achieved.
- All players are eligible to earn a drawing ticket regardless whether their hand wins, loses, or ties (pushes) with the player-dealers hand. Players must present their portion of the drawing ticket in order to claim their prize. If they cannot present their portion of the drawing ticket, they may present valid identification matching the name on the ticket instead.
- A player can only win one prize per drawing per day.
  - If a player has more than one winning ticket drawn per day, the Casino may draw another ticket until there is a winner, or the Casino may choose to wait until the next scheduled drawing time to draw another ticket.
- Players shall have two minutes after having their ticket drawn to see a casino representative and claim their prize.
  - If the winning ticket is not claimed within two minutes, the Casino may draw another ticket immediately after or may wait until the next scheduled drawing. This shall be predetermined and posted prior to the start of the promotion, and clearly stated in all advertisements.
- The round of play must be completed in order for players to qualify for this promotion.

## Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion

- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Drawing tickets are only eligible during the promotional period in which they were earned and do not roll over to the following promotional period.
- Winning tickets shall be retained by the Casino for 90 days after the drawing, after which they will be destroyed. All other tickets shall be destroyed at the end of the promotional period.
- Tournament games do not qualifying for this promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Patrons who assume the player-dealer position are eligible for this promotion via either achieving a qualifying hand or minimum time played.

### **Prize**

Players who have their ticket drawn shall be awarded a fixed prize ranging in value from \$1 to \$1,000,000 in the form of cash, live casino chips, Bonus Chips (GEAR-001289), Match Play Coupons (GEAR-001292), electronics, tickets to attractions and movies, promotional merchandise, Food vouchers, gift cards, travel, vehicles and entry into tournaments (GETR-000131). Prizes shall be paid immediately upon verification by a casino representative. Larger prizes such as a vehicle may require additional time. The Casino will make commercially reasonable attempt to deliver larger prizes within 10 days, but certain prizes may take longer to process. All prizes shall be predetermined and clearly stated in all advertisements.

### **Funding**

The Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion shall be fully funded by Parkwest Bicycle Casino. There shall be no additional fees taken in order to fund the Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion.

### **Administrative Fees**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee as the Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion is fully house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Cash and Prize Drawing Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Customer Incentive Program

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001291) will be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, will be prominently displayed in Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Corresponding time played and points earned or awarded
- The date(s) and time(s) the gaming activity shall be offered
- The number of points earned corresponding to the prize amount
- The time frame in which the points earned are valid
- The possible prize(s) offered for meeting the requirements of the gaming activity
- When the bonus prize(s) will be offered throughout the promotion
- Availability of No Purchase Necessary
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Customer Incentive Program shall be attached to all Bureau approved California and Poker controlled games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Customer Incentive Program features a promotional element attached to the games listed above. This gaming activity is a loyalty reward program open to all Parkwest Bicycle Casino patrons. The promotion will reward players with points based on time of play at designated table games during predetermined and eligible periods ranging from 10 minutes to 90 days. The range of points per hour played will range from 1 to 500,000. During predetermined and posted times, Parkwest Bicycle Casino may offer bonus rates on play during off-peak hours or in specific games, within the range as shown above (for example, double points).

#### **How Points are Earned Based on Time Played**

Points shall be earned based on the amount of time played. Each player that plays posted certain table game during live play will, at certain times, receive points, which will gain them eligibility to win predetermined and designated prizes. Patrons will be given ample notice of how many points will be awarded, as well as, the amount of time required to earn points for each eligible game.

*Example: A player signs up for the Customer Incentive Program at the cashier and receives a player's card. The player presents the card to a casino representative at the gaming table. The casino representative enters the player into the tracking software and will input the type of game and average wager per hand in 15-30 minute increments. At the end of the gaming session, the player will be logged out by the casino representative. The tracking software tabulates the amount of points the player earned based on time played and adds it to the player's account.*

## Customer Incentive Program

### How Prizes are to be Redeemed

Players may redeem their points for prizes at any time during the promotion or at the end of the promotional period. The redemption period will be displayed in Parkwest Bicycle Casino to give players ample notice. Points not redeemed by the end of the promotional period will expire within 30 days of the promotional period. All prizes shall have a predetermined and designated value. Each hour will account for 1 to 500,000 points. Each point will be worth \$0.01 - \$100 per point. After a player has accumulated a predetermined and specific amount of points, a player may redeem the accrued points for a predetermined and designated prize.

- After a player has been awarded a prize, they may also be eligible for second and subsequent prize(s) until the end of the promotion.
- Players may redeem their points for multiple prizes so long as the total amount of points required for all prizes is within the player's point balance.
- Once points are redeemed by the player, they are deducted from their point balance.
- Upon request, a player may check their point balance with a casino representative at any time during the promotion.
- Points are non-transferable and may only be redeemed by the player that earned them.
- Points may be redeemed at any point during or at the end of the posted promotional period. Points that are not redeemed at the end of the promotional period will expire.
- All reward points are subject to review and verification. The Casino reserves the right to adjust balances or void points due to any error or fraud.

### Player's Card Computer System Description

The player's card shall include the casino name, some descriptive language regarding restrictions for the card, and the problem gambling phone number. There shall also be a bar code for identification.

- Players will receive a player's card once they sign up for the Customer Incentive Program at the cashier.
- The card shall be non-transferable and can only be used by the player who the card is assigned.
- If the Player's Card is lost or stolen, they can ask a Floor Service representative for a replacement at no cost to the player.
- Player information shall be maintained in a secure database accessible only by casino management. Access to the database shall also be tracked by casino management.
  - No one except the network administrator(s) has access to the back-end systems where the data is stored.
  - Access to the data is by user level with multiple levels based on the users work needs.
  - Marketing managers will have access to customer data for marketing purposes.
- Player's time played is tracked by having their card scanned.
- A computer device, with a bar code reader, will be affixed to the gaming table or casino podium and a gambling establishment employee will scan the player's card. The gambling establishment employee will then input the player's average wager and time played into the computer device.
- A printable record of the amount of time a player has accumulated during the promotional period shall be available at any time it is requested by the player.

## **Customer Incentive Program**

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity will be open to all players 21 years of age and older with valid I.D. who sign up for a Player Reward Card and participate in an eligible game for a designated period of time to earn points. When the player chooses to exchange their accrued points, they shall win a corresponding prize.

- Players must be seated and playing at a designated table in order to qualify for the promotion. In order for the table to qualify for this promotion, there must be a minimum of two players for poker and California games and up to a maximum allowable in the controlled game.
- Backline bettors are not eligible for this promotion.
- On and off duty, in or out of uniform casino employees shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Third Party Proposition Players, on or off duty, shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament games do not qualify for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The prize shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$1 to \$1,000,000. Prizes include cash, live casino chips, Bonus Chips (GEAR-001289), Free Play Chips (GEAR-001292), vehicles, promotional merchandise, food, entry into tournaments (GETR-000131), or entry into other Bureau-approved gaming activities,. In addition to the fixed amount, during predetermined and posted times throughout the promotion, there will be bonus prizes awarded when players reach a certain point level. The bonus prize will range from \$1 - \$1,000,000. In all instances, the actual prize(s) that players are eligible to redeem their points for shall be predetermined and conspicuously posted in Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times that this gaming activity is being offered.

### **Funding**

The Customer Incentive Program shall be fully funded by Parkwest Bicycle Casino. No additional fees of any kind shall be taken for this promotion. All fee collections and table limits are for the designated base game and are Bureau approved, predetermined and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall not retain any administrative fee for operating the Customer Incentive Program gaming activity as this promotion is house-funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Customer Incentive Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary Table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.



## **Match Play & Free Play Promotion**

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

The Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001292) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Match Play Coupon and/or Free Play Chip Voucher value(s)
- Procedures to redeem coupons and/or vouchers
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Match Play & Free Play Promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

Patrons are awarded Match Play Coupons or Free Play Chip Vouchers via advertisements in magazines, websites, mailing advertisements, winning a Bureau approved promotion, winning or signing up for a Bureau approved tournament, etc. Both the Coupons and the Vouchers will have the name of an eligible game and a face value clearly printed on them. The value for both the Match Play Coupons and the Free Play Chip Vouchers will range between \$5 and \$1,000,000. Players who receive a Match Play Coupon will be eligible to win the specific amount printed on the coupon if they place a base game wager on an eligible game equal to the amount listed on the match play coupon. Players who receive a Free Play Chip Voucher will be eligible to redeem the voucher for Free Play Chips, in the value of the voucher, to be used only as a base game wager at the eligible game printed on the voucher. The procedures are as follows:

#### **Match Play Coupon**

- To use a Match Play Coupon a player must place a base game wager, equal to the face value of the coupon, and the Match Play Coupon in the appropriate betting area for the game listed on the coupon.
  - The coupon will be counted as part of the total base game wager in terms of winning or losing.
  - It will also be counted as part of the base game wager in terms of Total Table Action for collection rates.
- If the player wins the hand they will be paid their wager as well as the listed amount on the Match Play Coupon by the player-dealer.
  - The coupon will be collected by the house dealer.
  - A casino representative will sign the coupon and will drop it in the drop box for accounting purposes.

## Match Play & Free Play Promotion

- If the player loses the hand they will lose the wager and the coupon.
  - The money part of the wager is collected by the player-dealer.
  - The coupon is taken to the cage by the casino representative.
  - At the cage the coupon will be logged, and exchanged into live casino chips for the value listed on the coupon.
  - The live casino chips will then be given to the player-dealer.
- If the player pushes (receives no action), the player will keep the coupon and be able to keep using it until the player loses or wins a hand.

### Free Play Chip

- When a player receives a Free Play Chip Voucher they shall take the voucher to the cage for verification, logging, and redemption of the Free Play Chip(s) to be used in a live game.
  - Free Play Chips are of a different style and design from the standard casino chip.
  - The Free Play Chips are used in live games exactly like regular chips, the difference being that they cannot be exchanged for cash and they can only be used on the game specified on the voucher.
- Free Play Chips shall be used as the player's base game wager and placed on the appropriate betting circle.
  - It will also be counted as part of the base game wager in terms of Total Table Action for collection rates.
- Free Play Chips shall not be taken into the house dealer's tray, nor shall they be paid from the dealer's tray.
- If the player wins the hand they will be paid like normal by the player-dealer.
  - The Free Play Chips will be collected by the house dealer.
  - A casino representative will then verify that the chips have been played and will drop the chips in the drop box for accounting purposes.
- If the player loses the hand they will lose the wager and the Free Play Chip(s).
  - The Free Play Chips will be collected by the player-dealer.
  - A casino representative will verify that the Free Play Chips have been played and will take the chips to the cage.
  - At the cage the Free Play Chips will be logged, and exchanged into live casino chips for the value listed on the Free Play Chips.
  - The live casino chips will then be given to the player-dealer.
- If the player pushes (receives no action), the chip(s) may be played again until the player wins or loses a hand.

### Eligibility Requirements

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- A minimum of one player and a player-dealer is required to be playing in any of the games, as listed above, in order for the game to qualify.
- Each Match Play Coupon and Free Play Chip Voucher will state the specific qualifying game(s) that a player may use the coupon or chip for.
- Players shall not exchange the Match Play Coupons for live chips or give them to another player.
- Players shall not give Free Play Chip Vouchers or Free Play chips to another player.
- Match Play Coupons and Free Play Chips are not eligible to be used on bonus bets.

## **Match Play & Free Play Promotion**

- Casino employees who are off duty and out of uniform will be eligible to participate in the promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS) are not eligible for the promotion.
- Tournament games are not eligible for the promotion.
- There is no limit to the amount of times a player may win a prize.

### **Prize**

The Match Play Coupons and/or Free Play Chips shall have a fixed value ranging from \$5 to \$1,000,000. The coupons and chips shall only be redeemed after having been played and verified by a casino representative.

### **Funding**

The Match Play & Free Play Promotion will be fully funded by Parkwest Bicycle Casino. There will be no additional fees or collections taken for this gaming activity.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Casino shall not retain any administrative fee, as this promotion is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Match Play & Free Play Promotion does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## California Games Tournaments

### Bureau Requirements

#### **Advertising**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GETR-000131) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- How a player may enter the tournament
- The game(s) that will be offered during the play of the tournament
- The fees that will be charged for entering the tournament, including a description for each fee charged and whether it shall be retained by the Casino, added directly into the tournament prize pool, or any other method of retention or distribution
- The amount of tournament chips that will be awarded to each player upon entry into the tournament
- The amount of extra tournament chips that will be awarded to each player that pays the Service Charge or Staff Appreciation Fee
- The tournament prize structure that will be offered and the number of players that will be paid
- Non-Cash prizes that will be awarded and their monetary value.
- When the patron(s) will be paid and the manner in which they will be paid
- Any other restrictions that apply to the California Games Tournaments

#### **Tournament Log**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall maintain all completed tournament logs for at least seven years. These logs shall be maintained in either paper or electronic format. The cardroom shall also retain and make available the most recent three months of the tournament logs for inspection by a representative of the Bureau during all hours of operation. Upon request of the Bureau, a licensee shall provide the Bureau with copies of such tournament logs. Tournament logs shall contain the following information:

- Name of Gambling Establishment
- Day, date, time and name advertised for the tournament
- Total number of tables used
- Name of controlled games offered
- Method of entry
- Number and amount of rebuys and/or add-ons offered
- Number of participants
- Name of each fee charged, amount of each fee charged, total number of each fee collected, and cumulative amount of collected
- Source of all funds for tournament prize pool
- Amount of the prize pool
- Amount and reason for any deductions from the total collected prize pool
- Name of gaming activities offered (when applicable)
  - Funding source
  - Prize amount
  - Total number of prizes awarded

## California Games Tournaments

- Total amount deducted from prize pool (when applicable)
- Results of the tournament, including the total amount paid out and amount paid for each place in the tournament
- Printed name and signature of casino staff responsible for administering the tournament

### Eligible Controlled Games

The California Games Tournament shall be attached to all Bureau approved California controlled games offered at the Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

- All approved California games

### Gaming Activities Offered During California Tournament Play

The Casino is not approved to offer gaming activities during the play of California Games Tournaments at their gambling establishment.

### Free Roll Tournaments

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- Parkwest Bicycle Casino is approved to offer free roll tournaments so long as all free roll tournament rules fall within the approved guidelines in this approval letter.
- Parkwest Bicycle Casino may guarantee a free roll tournament prize pool amount ranging in value from \$5 to \$100,000,000 in the form of cash, which shall be house funded.

### Tournament Entry

- Tournament entry is open to all customers.
- The specific structure will be on any and all advertisements and must be made available to patrons prior to the start of the tournament. The structure of a tournament will not change once sign-ups begin.
- **Promotional materials will not advertise gender-based discounts nor imply a gender-based entrance policy.**
- Patrons may enter a tournament by paying the buy-in, entry fee, and any other applicable fees as determined by the Casino, as approved in these rules. All fees, prices charged, and the amount of tournament chips provided will be equal for the initial buy-in and posted for all players.
- Entry may be earned by winning a previous tournament. Entry may also be earned through other promotions offered at the Casino. All gaming activities and/or promotions shall be approved by the Bureau prior to being offered for play.
- More than one method of entry for a specific tournament may be utilized.

### Tournament Structure

Buy-in	\$0 - \$500,000
Re-buy	\$1 - \$500,000
Number of Re-Buys	0 - Unlimited
Add-Ons	\$1 - \$500,000
Number of Add-Ons	0 - Unlimited
Entry Fee*	\$0 - \$10,000
Service Fee**	\$0 - \$10,000
Dealer Appreciation Fee***	\$0 - \$10,000

## California Games Tournaments

\*The Entry Fee is not optional and shall be retained by Parkwest Bicycle Casino for hosting the tournament. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

\*\*The Service Fee shall be retained by Parkwest Bicycle Casino and used exclusively to pay tournament staff, make upgrades to equipment, advertisements, etc. that directly benefit the tournament area and/or its presentation. This is an optional fee that tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

\*\*\*Dealer Appreciation Fee shall be retained by Parkwest Bicycle Casino and used exclusively to pay tournament dealers. This shall be an optional fee tournament entrants may pay in exchange for additional tournament chips. This fee shall not be included in the tournament prize pool.

### **Tournament Prize Amounts & Source of Funds**

The prizes will be the cumulative amount of buy-ins, re-buys, and add-ons for each event, and the payouts shall be a percentage. The prizes may also be guaranteed. The cardroom may provide prizes or add funds to the prize pool for special events.

- When the prize amount is guaranteed, any shortfall shall be covered by the Parkwest Bicycle Casino.
- Prize amounts will range from \$5 - \$100,000,000. Prizes shall be awarded in the form of cash, chips, Bonus Chips (GEAR-001289), Free Play Chips (GEAR-001292), electronics, tournament entries or merchandise that meets or exceeds the value of the prize awarded.
- The payout structure and prizes to be awarded shall be posted before the tournament begins.

### **Tournament Prize Structure**

When the prize is not guaranteed, the prize structure will be broken down by the number of paid entries and percentage paid. The percentage paid out will always equal 100%. In the event the players decide to forgo the payout structure and “split” the total prize pool among them, it shall be permitted and shall be noted in detail on the casino’s tournament log.

### **Entities Involved Other than the House**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall not allow other entities to become involved in the play of California Tournaments at their gambling establishment.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The gaming activities attached to the California Tournaments shall be offered for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with no restrictions, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary (NPN) game. The casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for patrons who request to participate in the gaming activities attached to the California Tournaments without paying any entry into the tournament. The NPN player must adhere to all rules as the tournament player. All advertisements shall state “No Purchase Necessary” when referencing the gaming activities offered during the California Tournaments.

## Premier Rewards Program

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001294) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for this gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times that the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- The required amount a player must buy-in for and the corresponding amount of bonus chips they shall earn.
- The time required to play in order to retain the earned bonus chips.
- The dates(s) and time(s) the promotion shall be offered.
- The games eligible for the promotion.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Premier Rewards Program shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The Premier Player Reward Program will be open to all patrons who sign-up and maintain an active premier player's bank account. Participants will receive a predetermined amount of Bonus Chips (GEAR-001289) ranging from \$10 to \$1,000,000 when they buy-in to any predetermined controlled game listed above for a predetermined amount ranging from \$10 to \$1,000,000. A player will receive their bonus chips on the gaming table once a casino representative verifies their player's bank account balance at the cage when they buy-in to the game.

Players who maintain an active premier player's bank account will be in one of five levels, as listed below, depending on what their average daily balance is. Each category is awarded its own range of bonus chips for that predetermined and posted period. All eligible times and prizes will be clearly displayed in advertisements and any literature produced for this gaming activity.

<b>Level</b>	<b>Average Daily Balance</b>
Silver	\$0 - \$9,999
Gold	\$10,000 - \$49,999
Platinum	\$50,000 - \$99,999
Emerald	\$100,000 - \$249,999
Sapphire	\$250,000 - \$500,000
Diamond	\$500,000 - \$999,999
Onyx	\$1,000,000 - \$4,999,999
Ruby	\$5,000,000 +

## Premier Rewards Program

*Example: During the month of August, all Premier Rewards Program members will be eligible for Bonus Chips (GEAR-001289) if they buy-in to a Pai Gow Poker game for a minimum of \$1,000 from 9 PM – 11 PM every Wednesday evening. The following Bonus Chips will be given based on your tier level:*

*Silver: \$100 in Bonus Chips  
Gold: \$200 in Bonus Chips  
Platinum: \$500 in Bonus Chips  
Emerald: \$800 in Bonus Chips  
Sapphire: \$1,000 in Bonus Chips*

### **Premier Players Bank Account Description**

Players can sign up for the Premier Player's Bank Account by going to the cage and filling out an application. A player may check their balance at any time by going to the cage cashier and showing their ID.

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Players must buy-in to a predetermined listed for an amount ranging from \$10 to \$1,000,000 to be eligible for this promotion.
- There shall be no minimum or maximum number of players required for this promotion.
- A player is only eligible for this gaming activity once per day.
- There is no minimum amount of time players have to play in order to be eligible for this promotion.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion on duty, in or out of uniform.
- Third-Party Proposition Players (TPPPS), on or off duty, shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Tournament games shall not be eligible for this promotion.

### **Prize**

The Premier Rewards Program awards a fixed prize ranging in value from \$10 to \$1,000,000 in the form of Bonus Chips (GEAR-001289), as predetermined and designated by the Parkwest Bicycle Casino.

### **Funding**

The Premier Rewards Program shall be fully funded by Parkwest Bicycle Casino. There shall be no additional promotion fees, jackpot fees, or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate. All collection fees and table limits are for the designated controlled game and are Bureau approved, predetermined, and posted at each table.

### **Administrative Fees**

The Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this gaming activity, as it is house funded.



## Premier Rewards Program

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Premier Rewards Program does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

## VIP Prime Membership

### **Bureau Requirements**

#### **Advertising**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001295) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Procedures for purchasing the VIP Prime Membership
- Monthly price of membership
- The date(s) and time(s) the promotion shall be offered
- Any limits to the amount of prizes a VIP Prime Member may win during the promotional period.
- Any limitations to the quantity of a prize.
- The games eligible for the promotion
- Eligible prizes, prize quantities, and prize values
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The VIP Prime Membership promotion shall be attached to all Bureau approved California games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as approved by the Bureau.

#### **Object and Summary**

The VIP Prime Membership promotion is an enhancement to the Customer Incentive Program (GEAR-001291). The VIP Prime Membership will offer patrons who sign up and pay a monthly fee, the opportunity to participate and win prizes that are both complimentary and independent to those awarded in the Customer Incentive Program and other gaming activities.

In order to participate in the VIP Prime Membership promotion patrons need to first be members of the Customer Incentive Program. They will then sign-up and pay a corresponding monthly fee. A VIP Prime Member Card will be given to members to represent their membership status in the Customer Incentive Program and the VIP Prime Membership.

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players 21 years of age and older with valid I.D.

- This gaming activity is restricted to Customer Incentive Program members (GEAR-001291).
- Participants may sign up for the Customer Incentive Program and the VIP Prime Membership on the same day.
- Participants must pay the monthly fee on time.
- Participants may pay the monthly fee with credit card, cash, live casino chips, or Customer Incentive Program points.
- All VIP Prime Members are subject to the same monthly fee.
- VIP Prime Members will be guaranteed at least one opportunity to participate and win a prize per month.

## VIP Prime Membership

- Promotional periods in this gaming activity are equal to one month.
- A VIP Prime Membership card will have the player's name and membership number. If the card is lost or stolen, a replacement will be replaced free of charge.
- The VIP Prime Membership is non-transferable.
- Casino employees are not eligible to participate in this promotion.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Player Services (TPPPS), on or off duty, shall not be eligible to participate in this promotion.
- A VIP Prime Member is eligible to participate in this promotion while in the player-dealer position.
- There is no limit to how many VIP Prime Membership prizes a player may win during the life of their membership.
- Any limit to the amount of prizes a VIP Prime Member may win during a promotional period will be predetermined and posted.
- A participant in this promotion must claim any advertised prizes within the posted promotional periods
  - A prize will not be awarded to participants after a promotional period has ended, regardless if the monthly fee was paid.
- Tournament games are eligible for this gaming activity.

### **Prize**

The VIP Prime Membership offers fixed prizes which range in value from \$1 to \$1,000,000. The eligible prizes are grouped into two categories; Complimentary Prizes and Independent Prizes.

### **Complimentary Prizes**

Complimentary prizes are prizes that compliment a currently active gaming activity. These prizes will be awarded in addition to the prize awarded by the gaming activity. These prizes consist of receiving additional:

- Bonus Chips for buying into the Bonus Chip Promotion (GEAR-001289)
- Points during the Customer Incentive Program (GEAR-001291)
- Drawing Tickets for participating in the Cash and Prize Drawings promotion (GEAR-001290)
- Free Play Chips when participating in the Match Play & Free Play Promotion (GEAR-001292)

**Example of a Complimentary Prize:** *Every Mondays in the month of August, patrons who participate in the Bonus Chip promotion by buying into an eligible game for \$2,000 will receive \$250 in Bonus Chips. All VIP Prime Members who buy-in to the Bonus Chip promotion for \$2,000 will receive an additional \$100 in Bonus Chips for a total of \$350 in Bonus Chips.*

### **Independent Prizes**

Independent prizes are awarded independent of any currently active gaming activities and consist of; cash, live casino chips, merchandise, food, California Games Tournament Entries (GETR-000121, GETR-000131), gift cards, electronics, limousine service, event tickets, private dining, shoe shine service, valet and preferred parking, private events, ride share service, and car wash service.

**Example of an Independent Prize:** *During the month of August all VIP Prime Members will receive free Valet Parking.*

## **VIP Prime Membership**

Participants in this gaming activity must claim their prize within the posted promotional period using their VIP Prime Membership card. Some prizes may be offered in limited quantities. In the event an offered prize is unavailable or exhausted, a substitute prize or prizes will be offered to all remaining VIP Prime Members within the posted promotional period.

### **Funding**

The VIP Prime Membership shall be fully funded by Parkwest Bicycle Casino.

### **Membership Fees**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall charge patrons a monthly membership fee to participate in the gaming activity. The monthly fee shall be a fixed amount ranging from \$25 to \$5,000. The price of the monthly fee will be advertised and posted. Participants must pay the monthly fee on time. If a patron does not pay the monthly fee within the month's five day grace period, the membership will be cancelled. In addition, to accommodate a customer, per casino management's discretion, the monthly fee can be waived. Participants may pay the monthly fee with credit card, cash, live casino chips, or Customer Incentive Program points.

### **Administrative Fees**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall not retain an administrative fee for this promotion as it is house funded.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The VIP Prime Membership does not contain the element of chance. Therefore, it does not constitute an illegal lottery and does not require a No Purchase Necessary table to be offered while conducting this gaming activity.

# Poker Pyramid Promotion

## **Bureau Requirements**

### **Advertising**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001293) will be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, will be prominently displayed in the Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and corresponding times.
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prizes.
- The prize amount awarded and how the prize is distributed.
- Any No Purchase Necessary opportunity.
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity.

### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Poker Pyramid Promotion will be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules will be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- 3 Card Poker (GEGR-002183)
- Ace Up Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-002184)
- Lucky Pai Gow Poker (GEGR-002186)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)
- Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001241)
- Jokers Wild Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001857)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002074)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGA-003469)

### **Object and Summary**

The Poker Pyramid Promotion is a house funded promotion that awards players, who are participating in an eligible controlled game, and who achieve a qualifying hand, a predetermined and posted prize from the pyramid. A Poker Pyramid board is used to track eligible prizes and eligible qualifying hands. The board consists of two parts: the qualifying hands, which make up the base, and the prizes, which make up the pyramid (see below for an example of a pyramid). There are a total of 36 qualifying hands and a total of 36 prizes.

### **Poker Pyramid Promotion Procedures:**

- The Casino will advertise the eligible game(s) and promotional period for the Poker Pyramid Promotion.
- The Casino will post the Poker Pyramid board prominently near the eligible gaming tables.
  - If more than one game is eligible, the casino will post a Poker Pyramid board for each eligible game.
  - Each eligible game will be independent of any other eligible games.
  - All tables participating in the same eligible game will share the corresponding Poker Pyramid board.



## Poker Pyramid Promotion

- For Ace Up Pai Gow Poker, Fortune Pai Gow Poker, Lucky Pai Gow Poker, and Jokers Wild Pai Gow Poker base game rules for jokers apply, no deviation is allowed. Furthermore, as long as a below listed qualifying hand is achieved, the setting of hands is irrelevant for the promotion; the qualifying hand is the best five cards of the seven cards dealt.
- For Ultimate Texas Hold'em, to form a qualifying hand as listed below, players must use both hole cards and three of the community cards.
- For 3 Card Poker and Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus, the 6 Card Bonus Bet will not be required. The qualifying hand will be determined based on the player and player-dealer combined hands.

### Poker Pyramid Promotion Qualifying Hand Chart

Full House Consisting of:								
Three 2s and a Pair of:			Three 5s and a Pair of:			Three 7s and a Pair of:		
3s	4s	5s	2s	3s	4s	2s	3s	4s
6s	7s	8s	6s	7s	8s	5s	6s	8s
9s	10s	Jacks	9s	10s	Jacks	9s	10s	Jacks
Queens	Kings	Aces	Queens	Kings	Aces	Queens	Kings	Aces

#### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity will be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the pre-determined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Each game will have a corresponding pyramid for payouts.
- Each above mentioned controlled games will be independent of the other controlled games.
- Each of the above mentioned controlled games will have its own pyramid board.
  - If multiple tables of the same controlled game are in play, all tables for the controlled game will be eligible for the promotion and will share the same board.
- Backline bettors cannot participate in the promotion nor win a prize even if the base game rules allow backline betting.
- Multiple prizes may be awarded during the same round of play.
  - Prizes will be awarded in the order the qualifying hands are achieved.
- If multiple players have qualified with different eligible hands at the exact same time;
  - The first available prize will be awarded to the player closest to where the action begins per the base game rules,
  - The prize and hand will then be removed from the board.
  - The next available prize will be awarded to the second closest player to where the action begins.
  - This process of awarding available prizes followed by removing eligible prizes and hands from the Poker Pyramid board will continue until all eligible hands have received an available prize.

## Poker Pyramid Promotion

- If multiple players have qualified with the same eligible hand at the exact same time;
  - For purposes of the Poker Pyramid board the win will be treated as if only one player had won.
    - One eligible hand and one prize will be removed from the Poker Pyramid board.
  - For purposes of prize payout each eligible hand will receive the full prize.
    - The prize will not be shared.
    - For instances where the prize is not a cash/chip item the player closest to where the action begins, per the base game rules, will receive the prize item and the other players will receive the items listed cash value in live casino chips.
- There is no limit to the amount a prizes a player may win during a promotional period.
- Two players minimum are required for the above mentioned eligible controlled California games, the player and player-dealer.
- In all California games, except 3 Card Poker, patrons who assume the player-dealer position are eligible to win a prize.
  - In 3 Card Poker patrons who assume the player-dealer position are not eligible to win a prize.
- Third Party Provider of Proposition Player Services, on and off duty, will not be eligible to participate in the promotion.
- Off-duty, out of uniform employees are eligible to participate in the promotion and win.
- Tournament games do not qualify for the promotion.

### **Prize**

The promotion has fixed prizes with amounts ranging in value from \$10 to \$500,000. Payout for prizes may be in the form of cash, live casino chips, merchandise, trips, poker tournament entries (GEGA-000451), or electronics. In all instances the prizes shall be predetermined and posted in the casino.

### **Prize Payout Structure**

Prize 36															
Prize 34				Prize 35											
Prize 31			Prize 32		Prize 33										
Prize 27		Prize 28		Prize 29		Prize 30									
Prize 22		Prize 23		Prize 24		Prize 25		Prize 26							
Prize 16		Prize 17		Prize 18		Prize 19		Prize 20		Prize 21					
Prize 9		Prize 10		Prize 11		Prize 12		Prize 13		Prize 14		Prize 15			
Prize 1		Prize 2		Prize 3		Prize 4		Prize 5		Prize 6		Prize 7		Prize 8	

### **Funding**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino will fund the Poker Pyramid Promotion. There will be no additional jackpot fees or collection fees taken in order to fund this gaming activity or for players to participate.

### **Administrative Fees**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino will not retain any administrative fees for this gaming activity as it is house-funded.



## Poker Pyramid Promotion

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Poker Pyramid Promotion will be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**, to patrons who wish to participate in a No Purchase Necessary game. The Casino will provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material will state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Poker Pyramid Promotion. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.

## Multi-Game Jackpot

### Bureau Requirements

#### **Advertising**

The Parkwest Bicycle Casino may advertise various names for this gaming activity. Should the Casino advertise a different name, the BGC ID (GEAR-001298) shall be referenced on all advertisements relating to this gaming activity.

Furthermore, all rules and procedures for the gaming activity, including but not limited to the following, shall be prominently displayed in the Parkwest Bicycle Casino at all times the gaming activity is being offered for play:

- Eligible games and time periods
- Qualifying hands and corresponding prizes
- Jackpot fee required
- The prize amount awarded and how it should be distributed between all eligible players
- The prize pool will be increased daily at predetermined and designated times with an amount ranging from \$5 to \$250,000 based on the amount collected
- Any No Purchase Necessary opportunity
- Any other restrictions that apply to this gaming activity

#### **Eligible Controlled Games**

The Multi-Game Jackpot shall be attached to the following Bureau approved controlled games offered at Parkwest Bicycle Casino, as shown below, at all times this gaming activity is being offered for play. All controlled game rules shall be played as previously approved by the Bureau.

- EZ Baccarat Panda 8 (GEGA-002988)
- Cash-In Baccarat (GEAR-002185)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack Switch (GEGA-003363)
- 21<sup>st</sup> Century Free Bet Blackjack (GEGA-004659)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack – Second Chances (GEGA-001859)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 4.0 (GEGA-000123)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack 5.0 (GEGA-000472)
- No Bust 21<sup>st</sup> Century Blackjack (GEGA-001255)
- Fortune Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-002074)
- Lucky Pai Gow Poker (GEAR-002186)
- Face Up Pai Gow Poker (GEAR-002122)
- Ace Up Pai Gow Poker (GEAR-002184)
- Jokers Wild Pai Gow Poker (GEGA-001857)
- 3 Card Poker (GEAR-002183)
- Three Card Poker 6 Card Bonus (GEGA-003469)
- Ultimate Texas Hold'em (GEGA-003470)
- Texas Hold'em (GEGA-001227)
- Omaha (GEGA-001221)
- Omaha High Low Split (GEGA-001222)
- Big O (GEGR-001746)

## Multi-Game Jackpot

### Object and Summary

The Multi-Game Jackpot features a fixed and a progressive jackpot prize. Players must pay an optional \$1 jackpot fee in order to be eligible to win the prize and achieve a designated qualifying hand as listed below.

### **California Games**

A prize is awarded to players, who have paid the \$1 jackpot fee, in any of the eligible California Games referenced above, when the player-dealer has been dealt a qualifying hand as listed below. After the hand is confirmed, those players who have paid the jackpot fee shall receive the posted prize from the progressive jackpot or the fixed prize jackpot dependent on the qualifying hand.

### **Poker Games**

A prize is awarded to players, whom have paid the \$1 jackpot fee, in any of the eligible Poker games referenced above, based on the community cards dealt as listed below. The \$1 jackpot fee will be placed on the betting circle in front of each seat at the table. After the hand is confirmed, those players who have paid the jackpot fee shall receive the posted prize from the progressive jackpot or the fixed prize jackpot dependent on the qualifying hand.

### Qualifying Hands

#### **California Games**

When the player-dealer makes one of the following advertised qualifying hands during the play of an eligible California Game, as listed above, all players who paid the jackpot fee shall be eligible to win their share of the posted Multi-Game Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only the hands that have Bureau approved and designated by the Casino are eligible. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

#### **Poker Games**

When a qualifying hand is made from the community cards on an eligible poker game, as listed above, all players who paid the jackpot fee shall be eligible to win their share of the posted Multi-Game Jackpot prize amount, as shown below. Only the hands that have Bureau approved, predetermined, and designated by the Casino are eligible. All qualifying hands within a chart must be offered together at all times.

<b>Progressive Prize Payout</b>		
<b>Game</b>	<b>Player-Dealer Cards</b>	<b>Payout</b>
Baccarat Style Games	Three-Card 7 Banker Win – All Cards Diamond	100% of Jackpot
Blackjack Style Games	8 – 8 – 8 – All Cards Diamond	
Pai Gow Poker Style Games	Seven-Card Diamond Flush Without the Joker	
Three Card Poker Style Games	Five-Card Royal Diamond Flush (Player-Dealer + Any Player's Hand)	
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Five-Card Diamond Straight Flush (Community)	
Poker Style Games	Royal Flush (All Five Cards)	
<b>Fixed Prize Payout</b>		
<b>Game</b>	<b>Community/Player-Dealer Cards</b>	<b>Payout</b>
Blackjack Style Games	8 – 8 – 8 – All Cards Red	\$5,000

## Multi-Game Jackpot

Three Card Poker Style Games	A-K-Q - All Cards Diamond	\$5,000
Pai Gow Poker Style Games	Seven-Card Diamond Flush (With Joker)	\$5,000
Ultimate Texas Hold'em	Five-Card Diamond Flush (Community)	\$5,000
Baccarat Style Games	Three-Card 7 Banker Win – All Cards Red	\$1,000
Blackjack Style Games	8 – 8 – 8	\$500
Three Card Poker Style Games	A-K-Q - All Cards Red	\$500
Poker Style Games	Mini-Royal (First Three Cards)*	\$300
Poker Style Games	Straight Flush (First Three Cards)*	\$40
Poker Style Games	Three of a Kind (First Three Cards)*	\$35
Poker Style Games	Straight (First Three Cards)*	\$10
Poker Style Games	Flush (First Three Cards)*	\$5

\* The hand must be achieved using the cards in the flop (the first three community cards), in order to be eligible for the fixed prize in the poker games.

*California Game Example: Prior to the play of the hand, five players placed a jackpot wager. The jackpot hand is made by the player-dealer, and the posted prize is \$42,000. Each of the five players would then receive \$8,400.*

*Poker Game Example: Prior to playing the hand, eight players placed a jackpot wager. A royal flush jackpot hand is made with the five community cards, and the posted prize is \$40,000. Each of the eight players would receive \$5,000.*

### **Eligibility Requirements**

This gaming activity shall be open to all players who are seated and playing at any of the above listed controlled games during the predetermined specified hours posted for the gaming activity.

- Any deviation from a standard deck will nullify the jackpot.
- There is a minimum of two players (player and player-dealer for California Games) required to be dealt in during an eligible game in order for the players to qualify for the jackpot prize.
- The \$1 jackpot collection fee shall be placed on the designated betting circle for both California and Poker games.
  - The fee will be collected at the completion of every hand. When a qualifying hand is announced, a casino representative shall verify that the hand qualifies.
- Players are eligible to win this promotion more than once.
- Casino employees who are off duty, and out of uniform, shall be eligible to participate to win in the Multi-Game Jackpot Promotion.

### **California Game Specific**

- Backline bettors are eligible to participate in this jackpot. However, the base game rules must allow for backline betting and there must be an open backline betting position.
- Third-Party Providers of Proposition Players Services (TPPPS) shall not be eligible to participate and win in the California games of the Multi-Game Jackpot.
- A patron in the player-dealer position shall be eligible to win their share of the fixed/progressive prize, so as long as they pay the jackpot fee and achieves a qualifying hand.
- California Tournament Games are not eligible for this promotion.

## Multi-Game Jackpot

### Poker Game Specific

- Poker proposition players are eligible to participate in this jackpot.
- Poker Tournament Games are not eligible for this promotion.

### Prize

The jackpot prize is a fixed and a progressive jackpot with a minimum value of \$5 and a maximum of \$25,000,000. Every eligible game has the opportunity to win either the progressive or the fixed prize, depending on the qualifying hand.

The fixed jackpot prize shall be paid out in the form of cash, live casino chips, merchandise, trips, tournament entries (GEGA-000451, GETR-000121, GETR-000131), and electronics. If the value of the prize is lower than the advertised fixed jackpot, the Casino will make up the difference with another form of prize listed above.

The progressive prize will be paid out in live casino chips, or cash, and the amount shall depend on the amount the jackpot was originally seeded at, as well as how much time was accumulated in order for the jackpot to increase progressively each day.

### Prize Payout Structure

There is only one prize pool. The California games patrons and Poker games patrons will be playing for the same progressive and fixed prizes. The payout shall be split evenly for the posted progressive amount among the players who placed a jackpot bet and have qualifying hands. If a qualifying hand is made with a fixed prize amount, each player who placed a jackpot bet will receive the entire posted amount.

- For California Games, payouts will be made to each active player and any backline positions for this position, then payout to the next active position and backline bettor, and continue in this procedure.

### Funding

The Multi-Game Jackpot gaming activity utilizes one jackpot account and shall be funded by the \$1 jackpot collection fee. The jackpot collection fee shall be dropped into a separate drop box marked as "jackpot".

The prize pool shall be initially seeded at a minimum of \$5,000. The jackpot has a cap of \$25,000,000. If the jackpot reaches the cap amount, all other jackpot fees collected shall be placed in the jackpot reserve account.

The prize pool will be increased daily at predetermined and designated times with an amount ranging from \$5 to \$250,000 based on the amount collected. After increasing the progressive prize pool, any extra amount accumulated that day will be added to the reserve fund. When a qualifying jackpot hand is achieved and paid out, the jackpot amount will be reseeded by Parkwest Bicycle Casino with an amount ranging from \$5,000 to \$500,000.

- The fixed prize will be taken from the reserve account.
- The Casino shall initially seed the jackpot.
- The Casino will be reimbursed when the reserve account has sufficient funds.
- The Casino will cover any shortfall.

## Multi-Game Jackpot

- The Casino shall be refunded by the reserve account when there are sufficient funds.
- If there are insufficient funds in the reserve account, the Casino shall absorb the cost until there are sufficient funds in the reserve account.

### **Administrative Fees**

Parkwest Bicycle Casino shall retain an administrative fee of \$5-\$10 per table per hour from all eligible California and Poker games and will be taken from the reserve account. This fee will be used to cover advertising for the jackpot prize, security to pull and count the boxes, accounting, equipment, surveillance, and the cost of the gambling establishment personnel that administer the jackpot.

### **No Purchase Necessary**

The Multi-Game Jackpot shall be offered to customers who wish to participate for free, on a general and indiscriminate basis, with **no restrictions**. The Casino shall provide No Purchase Necessary tables for all patrons who request to participate in the gaming activity without paying a table fee or placing a live wager. All advertisement material shall state "No Purchase Necessary" when referencing the Multi-Game Jackpot. This requirement extends to all forms of advertising including electronic message boards, computer monitors, posters, and flyers.